	Evidentiary Hearing	August 11, 2023
1	BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION STATE OF MISSOURI	Page 1
2		
3	In the Matter of Confluence)	
4	Rivers Utility Operating) Company, Inc.'s Request for)	
5	Authority to Implement a) General Rate Increase for) File No. WR-20	23-0006
6	Water Service and Sewer) Service Provided in)	
7	Missouri Service Areas)	
8		
9		
10		
11		
12	CHARLES HATCHER, Presiding SENIOR REGULATORY LAW JUDGE	
13		
14	EVIDENTIARY HEARING Friday, August 11, 2023 10:30 a.m 4:43 p.m.	
15		
16	Office of the Missouri Public Service Commissic	on
17	200 Madison Street Jefferson City, Missouri	
18		
19	Stenographically Reported by:	
20	Jill Bleskey, CSR, CCR, RPR	
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

LEXITAS

	Evidentiary Hearing	August 11, 2023
1	I N D E X	Page 2
2	OPENING STATEMENT BY	PAGE
3 4	Mr. Pringle Mr. Woodsmall Mr. Clizer	4 13 23
5	TESTIMONY OF	PAGE
6 7	Brent Thies Brad Seltzer Kim Bolin	48 95 105
8	John Riley	193
9	EXHIBITS	
10	Exhibit 215 - Statement of Financial Accounting Standards 109	110
11		
12	(Exhibit retained by reporter to be attached.)
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	888-893-3767 Lexitas operates in all 50 states and is licensed where required Nevada Registration #	116F. LEXITAS



```
August 11, 2023
```

Page 3 1 APPEARANCES 2 On behalf of the Public Service Commission: 3 Chairman Scott Rupp Commissioner Jason Holsman Commissioner Glen Kolkmeyer 4 Commissioner Kayla Hahn 5 Commissioner Maida Coleman, via Zoom 200 Madison Street, Suite 900 б Jefferson City, Missouri 65102 573-751-5878 7 On behalf of Confluence Rivers Utility Operating 8 Company, Inc.: 9 Mr. David Woodsmall 1650 Des Peres Road, Suite 303 10 Des Peres, Missouri 63131 dwoodsmall@cswrgroup.com 11 On behalf of the Staff of the Public Service 12 Commission: 13 Mr. Travis Pringle Mr. Kevin Thompson 200 Madison Street, Suite 800 14 Jefferson City, Missouri 65102 15 kevin.thompson@psc.mo.gov 16 On behalf of the Office of the Public Counsel: Mr. John Clizer 17 200 Madison Street, Suite 650 Jefferson City, Missouri 65102 18 john.clizer@opc.mo.gov 19 20 Court Reporter: 21 Jill A. Bleskey, RPR 2.2 Illinois CSR #084-004430 Missouri CCR #1467 23 Lexitas Legal 1608 Locust Street 24 Kansas City, Missouri 64108 1 - 800 - 280 - 337625



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 4
2	(Hearing commenced at 10:30 a.m.)
3	* * * * *
4	JUDGE HATCHER: Let's go on the record.
5	Today is Friday, August 11th. This is the second day
6	of the time that the Commission has set aside for the
7	general rate increase case of Confluence Rivers
8	Operating Company filed under WR-2023-0006.
9	With me today are Commissioner Glen
10	Kolkmeyer, Commissioner Jason Holsman, Commissioner
11	Maida Coleman is on WebEx. And I expect to be joined
12	later by the other two Commissioners.
13	We do have a couple of announcements
14	before we get into today's events. Which, for the
15	benefit of those listening, I understand our first
16	issue will be coming up as income taxes. I do want
17	to, like I said, make two quick announcements. The
18	first is to ask the parties, Staff Counsel, would you
19	please tell me what further issues have settled.
20	THE REPORTER: And could you identify
21	yourself too, please.
22	MR. PRINGLE: Yes, yeah. For the record,
23	this is Travis Pringle from Staff Counsel. Actually
24	Judge, if it's a little easier, I was just going to
25	give you the issues that are still live.

LEXITAS

1	Page 5 JUDGE HATCHER: Perfect.
2	MR. PRINGLE: So we have income taxes.
3	And this is going off the amended list that was filed
4	on August 8th. So that's Issue 4, income taxes.
5	Issue 6, acquisition related costs. Issue 8, time
6	sheets. Issue 13, cost of capital. Issue 16,
7	advanced meter infrastructure. Then in Issue 17 only
8	Subissues C and D, and that is operation. Issue 21,
9	corporate allocations. And Issue 25, capital verse
10	expense. Those are the only live issues remaining.
11	JUDGE HATCHER: Twenty-five was capital
12	expense?
13	MR. PRINGLE: Capital v capital verse
14	expense, correct. One moment, Judge.
15	JUDGE HATCHER: Yes.
16	COMMISSIONER KOLKMEYER: Would you read
17	those numbers down again, please?
18	MR. PRINGLE: And sorry, Judge, I did miss
19	one other live issue. That is going back to Issue 5,
20	rate design, Subissue A, A1, what is the appropriate
21	amount of uses for purposes of establishing water
22	rates. But the parties have agreed to waive
23	cross-examination on that issue and just resolve it
24	via the briefs.
25	JUDGE HATCHER: Please inform first,



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 202
1	Page6 let's note for the record the arrival of our Chairman
2	Scott Rupp. S-C-O-T-T, R-U-P-P.
3	Counsel.
4	MR. PRINGLE: Yes.
5	JUDGE HATCHER: Go ahead.
6	MR. PRINGLE: Oh. And that's it pretty
7	much for now. Those are the issues that are still
8	live. Looking at the schedule, as it stands right
9	now, time sheets is scheduled to end today. But we
10	currently have no live issues scheduled for Monday,
11	only cost of capital and advanced meter
12	infrastructure scheduled for Tuesday. The Subissues
13	C and D for operations and corporate allocations for
14	Wednesday, and then just capital verse expense on
15	Thursday.
16	JUDGE HATCHER: Okay. Thank you. Don't
17	go anywhere. I have questions. You kind of stepped
18	on my toes with my second announcement which I have
19	not made yet but we're there. Please fill me in on
20	district consolidation without telling me the terms
21	of the settlement as I believe those would still be
22	confidential. A, have the parties agreed to some
23	form of
24	MR. PRINGLE: I'll tell you, Judge. The
25	only remaining issue on there has to do with the



August 11, 2023

LEXITAS

	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page7 actual water uses amount, the 5,000 as Staff proposed
2	or the what is it, 3,500?
3	JUDGE HATCHER: Twenty-seven was in
4	testimony.
5	MR. PRINGLE: Twenty-seven fifty or
6	something like that.
7	JUDGE HATCHER: Yeah.
8	MR. PRINGLE: That's the only live issue
9	left on the rate consolidation.
10	MR. WOODSMALL: And if you're inquiring
11	I'm sorry. Dave Woodsmall on behalf of the Company.
12	If you want to inquire about the nature of the
13	settlement, it's not in writing but I have no
14	problems either Counsel doing it or I'll put Mr. Cox
15	up just to give whatever so while the
16	Commissioners are here, if you want to know a little
17	more substance around how we plan to resolve that I
18	can put him up and you can ask him those questions.
19	JUDGE HATCHER: I would say yes,
20	absolutely. That was my second announcement.
21	The Commission would like more information
22	on additional district consolidation options.
23	MR. WOODSMALL: Okay. You want to do that
24	before income taxes?
25	JUDGE HATCHER: Yes.

	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 8 MR. WOODSMALL: The other thing I'll offer
2	along those lines. This is obvious. This will all
3	be memorialized into a stipulation. Consistent with
4	past practice, I imagine there would be a stipulation
5	presentation which you can ask further questions.
6	But given the complexity of that issue I'll put him
7	up right now. I'm sorry.
8	JUDGE HATCHER: And just a general
9	announcement for those in the room. We do have
10	people listening on WebEx which only picks up audio
11	if you speak into a live microphone pretty directly.
12	MR. WOODSMALL: Understood.
13	MR. CLIZER: Your Honor, John Clizer on
14	behalf of OPC. I apologize but I'm slightly
15	confused. Is Mr. Cox standing up to discuss the
16	terms of the stipulation or to answer Commission
17	questions regarding possible other options? Because
18	the latter would be more of an evidentiary point and
19	we would at least like the opportunity to put on our
20	other witnesses if that's what's going to happen.
21	JUDGE HATCHER: Yeah. No, I'm not ready
22	for witnesses. I'm trying not to break
23	confidentiality.
24	MR. CLIZER: Can I put forward potentially
25	that I think the stipulation is going to be



	Evidentially Healing August 11, 202
1	Page 9 forthcoming relatively quickly.
2	MR. WOODSMALL: I doubt if it's today.
3	MR. CLIZER: Not today necessarily. But
4	since we don't have anything Monday would it be
5	possible to postpone that until we have the
6	stipulation then we don't have to worry about
7	confidentiality?
8	JUDGE HATCHER: Yes. Yes, I like that
9	answer. Would
10	MR. WOODSMALL: Your Honor.
11	JUDGE HATCHER: Go ahead, Mr. Woodsmall.
12	MR. WOODSMALL: The concern there, as Mr.
13	Pringle said given the settled issues Monday would be
14	empty. So there doing it on Monday would possibly
15	cause witness availability concerns. If you want to
16	do it Tuesday or whatever.
17	Honestly, I'll be real clear with you, the
18	term of the settlement would provide for two
19	districts water, two districts sewer not geographic.
20	It would go along technology lines. Therefore,
21	and Mr. Cox can explain this further. Therefore,
22	waste water systems, several of them are lagoons. As
23	lagoons they don't have blowers, aerators, and those
24	types of things. Those are cost elements. So
25	lagoons would be a lower cost 'cause they don't have



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 10 those cost elements, and mechanical plants would be a
2	higher cost. And there's a similar type of breakdown
3	for water into two districts. And if you want to
4	delve into that, he's available. Whatever the
5	Commission wants.
б	MR. PRINGLE: And Judge, also Jim Bush,
7	he's also happy to testify for Staff's perspective.
8	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. I appreciate
9	that. I'm nodding my head not at approval of
10	settlement but at the idea of checking witness
11	availability. As I said, this has been one of the
12	larger issues in the case. But yes, that was the
13	answer I was looking for. I didn't want a witness, I
14	just wanted a high level here's the direction we're
15	going. That answers that question.
16	If Counsel, sometime through today,
17	without me well, I'm sorry. The witnesses that I
18	have are Lyons, Cox, Roth, Seiver, and Dr. Mark. I'm
19	sure those are witnesses are listening or are in
20	the room. If they would communicate with their
21	counsel between now and the end of today. Just tell
22	me what day all of them are available as a group and
23	that will be the day, regardless of Counsel's
24	schedule. Not I don't want to step on your
25	schedule but this is a large and important issue that



	Evidentially heating August 11, 2023
1	Page 11 we want to make sure gets covered.
2	MR. WOODSMALL: Understood.
3	MR. PRINGLE: And I have one more update
4	for that list of live issues right now, Judge. I
5	have been informed that when it comes to the AMI
6	investments issue also that that cross will be waived
7	and that will also be argued in the briefs.
8	JUDGE HATCHER: Okay. I'm going to repeat
9	this list by number and Commissioners and advisers I
10	will e-mail this out subsequently later this morning.
11	The issues by number in order. Number 4, income tax.
12	Number 5, only the amount of water to be used in the
13	calculation. And the two positions of the parties
14	are 5,000 gallons and 2,750 gallons, and the parties
15	have waived cross-examination on those witnesses so
16	but for Commissioner questions that issue would be
17	submitted on the pre-filed testimony.
18	MR. WOODSMALL: The only other
19	complication on that is if the Commission has
20	questions our witness Tim Lyons is testifying
21	virtually so I need to, if you can, let me know if
22	you have questions for him and I'll make sure that
23	happens.
24	JUDGE HATCHER: Will do.
25	MR. WOODSMALL: Thank you.



1	Page 12 JUDGE HATCHER: Number 6, acquisition
2	costs. Number 8, I can't read my writing.
3	MR. PRINGLE: Time sheets.
4	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. It seems very
5	clear now that you've said it out loud. Number 8,
6	time sheets. Number 13, cost of capital. Number 16,
7	advanced metering infrastructure, commonly called
8	AMI. And this is another waiver of cross-examination
9	by the parties. So absent Commissioner or Bench
10	questions the parties will submit this issue for
11	Commission decision on the pre-filed testimony.
12	Issue 17, only Subparts C and D, this is operations
13	and maintenance. Issue 21, corporate allocations.
14	And Issue 25, capital v. expense.
15	MR. PRINGLE: That is correct, Judge. And
16	parties, please let me know if I was wrong on any of
17	that.
18	JUDGE HATCHER: I see no disagreement by
19	the parties. And I thank you, Mr. Pringle. Go ahead
20	and have a seat.
21	MR. PRINGLE: Thank you, Judge.
22	JUDGE HATCHER: Let's get started with our
23	issue. If I can get a nod of heads. We are ready to
24	go to income taxes. I am confirmed in my assumption.
25	Many opening statements before we Mr. Clizer.



1	Page 13 MR. CLIZER: Judge, do you want to do
2	entries of appearance? We all kind of said our name
3	at this point, so
4	JUDGE HATCHER: Yes. Let's keep with our
5	current ad hoc system and we will just make sure and
6	introduce the first time when anybody is speaking.
7	Many opening statements. I just want to remind
8	Counsel that time is precious here. The
9	Commissioners have all oh, and I also would like
10	to make sure that all Commissioners have joined
11	including making sure for the record oh, good, I'm
12	on camera again. Commissioner Kayla Hahn has joined
13	us. We have all five Commissioners now in
14	attendance.
15	Just to remind Counsel once again, time is
16	precious. The Commissioners and myself, we've read
17	the pre-filed testimony, are familiar with the issue,
18	we are really just looking for a summary from Counsel
19	on these many openings. Let's get started. This is
20	Confluence's rate case. Mr. Woodsmall.
21	CHAIRMAN RUPP: No two hours.
22	MR. WOODSMALL: I promise you. Possibly
23	two minutes.
24	CHAIRMAN RUPP: Key word is many.
25	MR. THOMPSON: And time is precious. Good



14

1	Page morning, Commissioners. Nice to see you again. I
2	realize that when I did my opening statement
3	yesterday that I probably complicated income taxes
4	much more than it needed be. It's really a simple
5	issue. You just need to keep your mind focused on
6	how rate making's done. Rate making, just like your
7	other tax your personal taxes. If you have any
8	type of business rate making looks at expenses and
9	revenues and it looks at your capital structure so
10	that the amount of return that you have on equity is
11	factored up for income taxes. That's it. You don't
12	factor up the return on debt because that's not
13	income, that's covering debt expense.
14	So rate making, very simple. In any case
15	you've seen ever, I promise you, ever, every case
16	you've done, Ameren, Evergy, Empire, Spire, income
17	taxes were simply factoring up the return on equity.
18	And that's what we seek in this case, just give us
19	the income taxes that would derive from rates.
20	This has been complicated by Staff and
21	Public Counsel who want to bring in the concept of
22	net operating losses. Don't let that complicate
23	things. I'll tell you what the net operating losses
24	are, plain and simple. In the past the Company has
25	covered losses. As I mentioned, when we buy a system



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023 Page 15
1	rates are deflated. Some of these systems haven't
2	had a rate increase for 30 years. We buy systems
3	with depressed rates and we adopt those for the
4	convenience of the customer.
5	So what happens. We go in and we do all
6	the triage work that I talked about. I showed you
7	the work that's done within 50 days. Rates are now
8	here, costs are here. The Company covers all that
9	lost, the Company covers all that loss and the
10	ratepayers got the benefit of that loss. We covered
11	it.
12	Now, Public Counsel and Staff says, well,
13	thank you very much but please, sir, may I have
14	another. I not only want the fact that you covered
15	those losses, I want the tax benefit from you
16	covering those losses. And that's where this gets
17	complicated. We simply ask you to do it like you've
18	always done it in every other case, how FERC does it,
19	how everybody does it, you factor up the return on

20 the equity component or taxes.

21 Available for any questions. Two minutes. 22 JUDGE HATCHER: Are there any Commissioner questions for Mr. Woodsmall? Thank you, Mr. 23 24 Woodsmall.

25

MR. WOODSMALL: Thank you.



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 16 THE COURT: Move on to Staff.
2	MR. THOMPSON: Thank you, Judge. Do I
3	have my visual? There we go.
4	THE REPORTER: Mr. Thompson, right?
5	MR. THOMPSON: What's that?
6	THE REPORTER: Mr. Thompson?
7	MR. THOMPSON: Yes. I'm Kevin Thompson
8	and I represent the Staff. Post Office Box 360,
9	Jefferson City, Missouri, 65101.
10	I was impressed yesterday that Mr.
11	Woodsmall recruited Benjamin Franklin to his team on
12	the income tax issues so I have recruited Plato and
13	Aristotle. And the reason I have recruited them, the
14	fathers of logic, is because Mr. Woodsmall's
15	position, the Company position is absolutely
16	illogical. Absolutely illogical. Let me explain it
17	to you. And I'm going to do this in two minutes too.
18	Take a minute at some point to read the
19	position statement of the Company on this issue
20	because you will notice it has absolutely nothing
21	whatsoever to do with what Mr. Woodsmall stood here
22	talking about. Because perhaps they have realized
23	that their original argument is a loser and so
24	they're trying to shift to something else.
25	So how does this work? They buy systems



17

	Page
1	with rates that are inadequate and they're stuck with
2	inadequate revenues until such time as they have a
3	rate case like this one and raise the rates to a
4	level that is adequate, right? So they have lost
5	that money. Remember that one of the primary
6	principles of rate making is you cannot have
7	retroactive rate making, you cannot go back and
8	recover what was lost, that's gone, that's gone,
9	okay. So they don't get to recover that through
10	income taxes or anything else. So they say we're
11	trying to steal, bad Staff; bad, bad Staff, we're
12	trying to steal the benefit of the income tax issue
13	from them.

14 Let me explain that to you. Cost of 15 service rate making means the rates will make the 16 Company whole for the cost of service, for what it 17 costs them to provide the service. That includes 18 whatever income taxes they actually pay. Not the 19 income taxes they don't pay but the income taxes they 20 do pay.

So how does that work with net operating losses? You understand, I know, that a business is taxed on its net income, right. To the extent that revenue exceeds expenses that's what they pay taxes on. To encourage business, the federal government,



r	Evidentially Healing August 11, 2023
1	Page 18 the Internal Revenue Code, gives business a benefit.
2	The benefit is they can use that loss, if they have a
3	loss year, right, the net operating loss, they can
4	use that to shield income from taxes in a later year.
5	And after the Tax Cut and Jobs Act that benefit lasts
6	forever. Used to expire after 20 years, no, now it's
7	forever. Those losses can be used at anytime in the
8	future to shield positive income from taxes, okay.
9	That's the benefit. The federal government has given
10	that benefit. It applies when there is positive
11	income to shield.
12	They want a second benefit. They want the
13	ratepayers to pay as though there was no net
14	operating loss shielding the positive income from
15	taxes. In other words, put into rates what we would
16	have paid had we not had net operating losses.
17	That is a violation of two important
18	principles, as I've told you. Number 1, it's making
19	the ratepayers pay more than the actual cost of
20	providing the service, Number 2, it's a sneaky way to
21	try to recover money that was lost because prior
22	rates were inadequate. Both of those are principles
23	that would be violated.
24	I urge you to stand firm on those
25	principles. Thank you. Any questions, I'll be happy



	Evidentiary heating August 11, 2023
1	Page 19 to try to answer.
2	JUDGE HATCHER: Are there any Commissioner
3	questions? Yes, Chairman.
4	CHAIRMAN RUPP: Showing your
5	archaeological background with the
6	MR. THOMPSON: Yeah.
7	CHAIRMAN RUPP: Aristotle and Plato.
8	MR. PRINGLE: Greeks.
9	CHAIRMAN RUPP: The Greeks, that's right.
10	So two questions. First one. When I read
11	everything, the analogy I was coming up in my head,
12	and I'm going to give you how my brain worked at it
13	and I want you to 'cause I think it's the same
14	thing what you were saying. Is if on my personal
15	income, you know, I earn an income and I am at this
16	income bracket and I would pay X amount of dollars on
17	that. But with the home mortgage deduction and the
18	standard deduction and everything of that nature it
19	lowers me down to my adjusted gross income and then
20	that's what I pay tax on. Is the way I'm
21	understanding it is they are asking for the amount of
22	tax that they would have been taxed on their gross
23	income and then in addition to what they actually
24	paid based off their net income, they're asking for
25	that difference even though they did not pay it?



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 20 MR. THOMPSON: That's absolutely right.
2	CHAIRMAN RUPP: Okay. Wanted to make sure
3	I understood that. Second thing is we heard the
4	Company's counsel talk about how this is a deviation
5	from how the Staff has done all of other water and
6	sewer cases, American Water, and this is how
7	different and how FERC does that. Can you speak to
8	that ascertation?
9	MR. THOMPSON: I think my witness will be
10	much better able to speak to that than I can. But I
11	will tell you that because this is such a blatant
12	violation of rate making principles I would be very
13	surprised if the witness were to tell you that, why,
14	yes, he was correct, FERC and other states do it the
15	way that Mr. Woodsmall has described.
16	CHAIRMAN RUPP: I will ask the witness.
17	Thank you.
18	MR. THOMPSON: Thank you.
19	JUDGE HATCHER: Commissioner Holsman.
20	COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: Thank you. From
21	the macro perspective, do you think that the signals
22	that the Commission would potentially set here would
23	disincentivize future purchases of distressed systems
24	knowing that the revenue is not there to essentially
25	cover your cost and then knowing that you can't

1	Page 21 retroactively rate make to get that back should I
2	guess let me ask it this way. Should there be an
3	inventive for companies to rescue distressed systems
4	from a macro perspective?

5 That's a very good question MR. THOMPSON: 6 and it -- there's a way for the Commission to do 7 And the way to do that is not by making that. 8 ratepayers pay for an expense that doesn't exist. 9 Instead what you can do is give them a higher return 10 on equity than you otherwise have. If you want to 11 incentivize them for buying bad systems then give 12 them some basis points, that's how you can do it 13 because you have absolute discretion in where you set 14 the return on equity.

15 COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: Would you oppose 16 then the amount of cost that's being argued over here 17 if it were shifted into return on equity as, you 18 know, the same amount versus it being from a 19 mechanism standpoint not captured by deferred taxes 20 but through return on equity, would you oppose that 21 shifting?

22 MR. THOMPSON: I don't have -- I have not 23 conferred with any of my, you know, fellow Staff 24 members on that and I haven't talked to our ROE 25 expert. I would have to say that I think Staff would



August	11	2023
Augusi		2023

	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 22 be reluctant to say yes on that but I think I'm
2	telling you the absolute truth that that is the best
3	mechanism with which to do that if you decide you
4	want to do that.
5	COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: Okay. Thank you.
6	Thank you, Judge.
7	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you, Commissioner.
8	And Commissioner Kolkmeyer.
9	COMMISSIONER KOLKMEYER: Thank you, Judge.
10	Good morning, Mr. Thompson.
11	MR. THOMPSON: Good morning, sir.
12	COMMISSIONER KOLKMEYER: Has Staff ever
13	recommended offsetting income taxes on net operating
14	loss amounts in any other rate case?
15	MR. THOMPSON: I think we let the Internal
16	Revenue Code do what it does and I believe that in
17	rates we put whatever the actual tax burden is going
18	to be, the actual tax liability, that's what we stick
19	into rates. It's unusual to have a situation where
20	you have a lot of net operating loss with a utility
21	company. You know, utility companies have captive
22	customers, they have a monopoly, they're selling a
23	necessity of life. So they're not typically
24	operating at a loss, right.
25	We have a company here that has a very



	Page 23
1	unusual business plan. Let's buy decrepit loser
2	systems and we're going to make money off of it.
3	Okay. We're happy to have them do that because we'd
4	like to have someone responsible buy those systems
5	and fix them up and make them work. That's a great
6	thing. And that's why our engineering department
7	really likes this company. But our accountants on
8	the other hand, they make them crazy because of the
9	way they keep, or should I say don't keep their
10	records. So it's a difficult pickle for us. But
11	it's also an unusual situation because, you know,
12	Ameren and those companies they don't have net
13	operating losses.
14	COMMISSIONER KOLKMEYER: Thank you.
15	MR. THOMPSON: Thank you, sir.
16	COMMISSIONER KOLKMEYER: Thank you, Judge.
17	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you, Commissioner.
18	And thank you, Mr. Thompson. The spelling of Holsman
19	is H-O-L-S-M-A-N, spelling of Kolkmeyer is
20	K-O-L-K-M-E-Y-E-R.
21	And we go to Mr. Clizer, C-L-I-Z-E-R, for
22	the Office of the Public Counsel, commonly
23	abbreviated to OPC. Mr. Clizer, the floor's yours.
24	MR. CLIZER: Give me one second, Judge.
25	Can you tell me whether or not that's in frame? All

1	Page 24 right. Now, I know that you're probably scared up
2	here because you're thinking I'm going to take
3	forever. I'm not, I'm going to keep this as short as
4	possible but you guys asked some really good
5	questions so I want to hit some of those things.
6	First of all, to answer sort of and
7	address what you said, this is very similar to how
8	you would actually file your own tax returns, right.
9	You have your income, that's your wages, you take off
10	your available deductions, that gives you your
11	taxable income. Same thing has happened with the
12	Company. You have your revenues, you take your
13	expense deductions, what's left over is the taxable
14	income.
15	Now, for individuals it's really pretty
16	hard for you to actually have deductions in excess of
17	your income, not so much for companies, they can do
18	that and when that happens you have a net operating
19	loss. What that means is that your expenses, your
20	deductions have exceeded your income. Now, there are
21	two things that happen when you have NOL, and you
22	keep them separate.

First, in the year that you have the NOL your taxable income is zero because your expenses have exceeded your income. So you have no taxes in



	Page 25
1	that year. That's benefit one to the Company. The
2	Company does not pay tax in the year that they
3	generate the net operating loss. But they get a
4	second benefit. The net operating loss gets carried
5	forward into the future and it gets used to offset
6	your income in future years.

7 What has happened in this case is Staff 8 has simply recognized the fact that the Company has 9 net operating loss carryforwards and that those 10 carryforwards is going to reduce what the Company is 11 actually going to remit to the IRS. And if you don't 12 take those into account the Company will collect more 13 money from customers than it's going to remit.

What's going to happen to the excess? That's an important question, I'm going to come back to that. But after anything else that's just going to be pure profit for the Company, they're going to stick it in their pocket and they're going to walk away.

Now, I echo what Mr. Thomas (sic) said regarding what Mr. Woodsmall's opening about is not at all consistent with what their actual witnesses have argued and I'm a bit confused by that. I'm going to address something -- what their actual witnesses have argued. Because what their witnesses



26

	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2	
1	Page: are trying to convince you is that an NOL generates a	
2	tax liability. There is several points where their	
3	witness Mr. Seltzer states it generates a tax	
4	liability. And what they're trying to do is they're	
5	trying to get you to think that this is like	
6	accelerated depreciation. I don't want to go too	
7	much into detail there. But at a minimum, what	
8	accelerated depreciation does is it creates a tax	
9	liability on a company's books which means they're	
10	going to have increased taxes later on.	
11	So the IRS has created what's called the	
12	normalization rules and what the normalization rules	
13	say is we're going to force the company I'm going	
14	to have to actually explain a little bit about	
15	accelerated depreciation, I apologize. I just want	
16	to make sure this is really clear. Let's keep it	
17	simple.	
18	A company has something called	
19	depreciation expense. For depreciation expense you	
20	have a book version and a tax version. For the book	

- 21 version in Missouri we use straight line depreciation
- 23 single year. You have an asset that lasts ten years

so we depreciate by the exact same amount every

22

- 24 you depreciate it ten percent each year, at the end
- 25 of the ten years it's done. For tax purposes you can



Page 27 1 take accelerated depreciation. What that means is 2 you get to take more depreciation in the front end. 3 Let's say you take 20 percent depreciation. You do 4 20 percent for year one, two, three, four, five but 5 then you're fully depreciated. So for years six, 6 seven, eight, nine, ten you lack the depreciation 7 expense for tax purposes and your taxes are actually 8 higher than they would normally be. Does that make 9 sense?

10 So if you are a regulator and you were 11 saying how do I set income taxes if a company's doing 12 accelerated depreciation? You might say I'm going to 13 set the income taxes at exactly what the company is 14 actually going to pay. But the company says, hold 15 up, there's a problem with that. If you don't -- if you set us -- give us exactly what we're going to pay 16 17 we're going to be able to pay our taxes for the first 18 five years but then as soon as our depreciations run 19 out we're not going to have taxes to pay what we 20 actually owe.

So instead what the IRS has said is for accelerated depreciation you have to give the company the amount of tax that they would have with straight line depreciation. Now that results in the company collecting more taxes than what it remits in the



28

Evidentiary Hearing

	Page 2
1	first five years of my hypothetical but it takes that
2	money and it uses it to pay the extra taxes it ends
3	up paying on the back five years. In other words, it
4	defers those taxes through time. And we call that
5	deferred income tax liability. And the company books
6	those into its accounts where they accumulate and we
7	call it accumulated deferred income tax liability.

8 Now, the logic here, which is what I want 9 you to focus on. The logic is you are giving the 10 company money up front to pay for its future tax 11 liability, the taxes that are going to become due 12 once the company has exhausted taxable depreciation. 13 That is the logic of why we do that. And the IRS has 14 told us we have to do that.

15 Why am I talking about this? This case 16 has no accelerated depreciation, this case doesn't 17 concern the normalization rules, none of that's at 18 issue. But the Company is trying to trick you into 19 thinking that an NOL is a tax liability and therefore 20 you have to give them money up front to pay for some 21 future tax. But that's not the case. An NOL is 2.2 actually a tax asset. It generates a future 23 deduction. So you don't have to give the Company a 24 big pile of money up front to pay for that future 25 deduction. Anybody understand? If you can figure



Page 29 out, if you can see how it's a tax asset and not a tax liability it no longer makes sense to give them this big pile of money up front because they're not going to have the future tax burden they need to pay for that.

6 On that note, ADIT, accelerated 7 depreciation -- accumulated deferred income tax, this 8 Commission includes that in rate base as an offset to 9 rate base because what it functionally represents is 10 a loan from the customers to the Company, a temporary 11 loan that they are going to use to pay their taxes in 12 the future.

13 In this case what the Company wants is 14 they want to have you force the customers to pay all 15 that money up front but then never do anything with 16 it, they want to make it a permanent tax benefit to 17 If you are going to do a normalization, the Company. 18 if you are going to force the Company -- sorry, force 19 customers to pay more than they're actually going to 20 remit what you need to do is you need to order the 21 Company to book those deferred taxes that you've 2.2 created into an account that will offset rate base. 23 And the reason I bring all this up is 24 In all because you asked has this happened before. 25 the other cases that have come before this Commission



1	Page 30 what's happened is they've created the issue has
2	always been the company is in a net operating loss
3	position because of accelerated depreciation. This
4	is the first time that we are aware of where a
5	company who doesn't use accelerated depreciation has
6	created a net operating loss, that's where things are
7	slightly different. But the underlying logic has
8	been consistent with past cases and I believe Ms.
9	Bolin can speak on that. I also believe that you
10	also should ask Mr. Riley.

11 So to summarize, this is a tax asset. The 12 Company will have a future deduction, the Company 13 received a benefit in the year that it was created 14 because they didn't have to pay income taxes. The Company will receive a future benefit because they 15 16 are not going to have to pay income taxes in the 17 future, or at least they will pay a lesser amount. The Company is asking for a third benefit which is 18 19 for you to give them the income tax expense that they 20 otherwise wouldn't have had to pay. And then they're 21 going to get a fourth benefit in the form of they're 2.2 not going to have pay income taxes on that because 23 they're going to use the NOL to reduce the tax that 24 will be owed on the income tax expense you're going 25 to give them that they're not going to remit which is



	Evidentiary Healing August 11, 2023
1	Page 31 going to give them profit.
2	There's no reason to do this. The IRS
3	doesn't require this, the Commission has never
4	required this, and as far as compensating the
5	utility, this utility is being fully compensated for
6	and I just want to throw this out there for the
7	systems that have come in in the past Mr. Murray's
8	evaluation has shown that if you use e-stas EMS run
9	those systems have been getting an ROE of up to 30
10	percent. This company has been heavily compensated.
11	They've hit a not (sic) operating loss for the
12	systems they've acquired but for the systems they've
13	had come in they've been making 30 percent returns.
14	You don't need to give them more money.
15	Are there any questions?
16	JUDGE HATCHER: Chairman Rupp.
17	CHAIRMAN RUPP: Thank you. That was
18	helpful. They are choosing straight line
19	depreciation so all of their tax liability all of
20	the deferred tax they are going to be able to
21	reduce their operating income with this deferred tax
22	through the straight line ten percent every year?
23	MR. CLIZER: You reduce your income tax by
24	your available deductions.
25	CHAIRMAN RUPP: Right.



,	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023	
1	Page 32 MR. CLIZER: Depreciation expense is an	
2	available deduction whether you use straight line or	
3	accelerated. The Company is choosing to use straight	
4	line depreciation for tax purposes as well as book	
5	purposes which is fairly unique. I'm not sure that	
6	there's any other utility actually I can't say,	
7	I'm not sure about all small water utilities. But	
8	it's fairly unique in my experience. The Company is	
9	already so the Company is not generating an	
10	accelerated depreciation tax liability.	
11	CHAIRMAN RUPP: Right. They're straight	
12	line?	
13	MR. CLIZER: Yeah. They're straight line	
14	depreciation.	
15	CHAIRMAN RUPP: So they will receive the	
16	benefit of the net operating loss spread out over the	
17	ten years of the depreciation of the straight line	
18	depreciation?	
19	MR. CLIZER: They will receive the benefit	
20	of the net operating loss carryforward.	
21	CHAIRMAN RUPP: Carryforward.	
22	MR. CLIZER: Again, we've got to be	
23	careful here.	
24	CHAIRMAN RUPP: I can't say yeah,	
25	that's what I mean.	



,	Evidentially Healing August 11, 2023	
1	Page 33 MR. CLIZER: The second they come in to	
2	pay income taxes and they have any taxable income	
3	they will be able to reduce that taxable income in an	
4	amount up to 80 percent. There's a limit that was	
5	put on it by the Tax Cuts and Job Acts. But the	
6	second they have taxable income they can use their	
7	net operating losses to reduce it. If not over the	
8	ten year period that they take the depreciation,	
9	those are separate concepts. The net operating loss	
10	carryforward is going to sit on their books until it	
11	is used to reduce their taxable income.	
12	CHAIRMAN RUPP: So the net operating loss	
13	is reducing the income of the Company in future years	
14	which is lowering whatever that years's tax liability	
15	for that year?	
16	MR. CLIZER: Correct. And when we say	
17	reduce the income of course we mean the taxable	
18	income, they're not actually losing they're not	
19	having less money, it's for tax purposes it's	
20	reducing income.	
21	CHAIRMAN RUPP: Yes. So the less tax that	
22	they would have to pay. So the net operating loss is	
23	reducing the tax liability of the Company in the	
24	future up until the point of which they have	
25	exhausted that amount?	



	Evidentially heating August 11, 2023
1	Page 34 MR. CLIZER: Correct.
2	CHAIRMAN RUPP: And they are can they
3	assuming that they're not expending the amount of
4	money on the higher tax level amount in this year
5	because they're deferring it to a future year but
6	they are receiving money from ratepayers to pay that,
7	are they allowed to earn their rate of return on that
8	amount of money from the ratepayers until they
9	exhaust the life?
10	MR. CLIZER: So let's break it down. If
11	the Commission were to say normalize the taxes,
12	meaning effectively put into rates the amount of
13	taxes that we expect to be paid without considering
14	the NOL they're going to have more income tax expense
15	built into their rates than they're actually going to
16	remit. Now, absent anything else, no, what's going
17	to happen is that's just going to be straight profit.
18	Now, if you choose to order them to defer
19	that excess, which is the recommendation of both
20	Staff and OPC, you can have them defer that into a
21	tax deferred account where you can then have that
22	reduce rate base, which is effectively getting to the
23	same point that you're saying. I mean, because rate
24	bases then get you multiply that by the weighted
25	average cost of capital. I mean, do you



LEXITAS

	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 35 CHAIRMAN RUPP: Yeah. I'm following, I'm
2	just
3	MR. CLIZER: And that that is exactly
4	consistent with how we've always treated ADIT, or
5	accumulated deferred income tax. See, the problem
6	here is two fold. First, they want to defer an
7	asset, which makes very little sense because why not
8	flow that through immediately; and then second, they
9	don't want the taxes to actually be booked anywhere.
10	At least one of those should be wrong. Both of them
11	well, in my opinion you shouldn't allow deferral
12	of an asset because they can customers sorry,
13	customers can receive the benefit of that
14	immediately. But if, if you're going to book the
15	deferral of an asset you should require them to book
16	that in their accounts as a deferred taxable offset
17	rate base.
18	And again, both Ms. Bolin and Mr. Riley
19	have independently recommended that in surrebuttal.
20	CHAIRMAN RUPP: Thank you. Thank you,
21	Judge.
22	JUDGE HATCHER: Commissioner Holsman.
23	COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: Thank you. We
24	talked a little earlier about how this is done in
25	other rate cases with other companies. Is net

1	operating loss not a factor because most of those	Page 36
2	companies do not have net operating loss and so it	
3	doesn't come in or is it a policy issue that you	
4	don't do it?	

5 The companies that come in MR. CLIZER: 6 with net operating losses outside of Confluence come 7 in because the accelerated depreciation is driving 8 them below their taxable income. But remember, 9 accelerated depreciation allows you to forefront your 10 expense. So the company isn't actually -- I'm just 11 going to use as an example Missouri American Water, 12 they were in this situation.

13 The company isn't -- it's not like the 14 company is having less income than they have expenses 15 it's just that for tax purposes the accelerated 16 depreciation is driving you below your -- below your 17 taxable income. And because it's the accelerated 18 depreciation you start putting things in ADIT. And 19 ADIT is what we call a protected tax timing 20 difference. That's where the IRS literally says to 21 you you have to normalize it. This is explained in 2.2 Ms. Bolin's testimony.

This is not accelerated depreciation, there is no ADIT, there is no normalization rule. So what you do in other situations is regulate it by the

	Evidentiary Healing August 11, 2023
1	Page 37 IRS normalization rules that say you have to
2	normalize accelerated depreciation, create a tax
3	deferred liability.
4	I feel like I'm not sure that
5	completely answered your question so please feel free
6	to re-answer re-ask it.
7	COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: I'm just talking
8	about historically with other rate cases. Mr.
9	Smallwood (sic) said that we don't that net
10	operating losses are not a part of the tax discussion
11	in previous rate cases. And my question to you is is
12	that true and is that because most companies who come
13	in for a large rate case don't have any net operating
14	losses or is it a matter of policy that it wasn't
15	included in that as a choice?
16	MR. CLIZER: You know, I would absolutely
17	love to answer that question. I think I probably
18	could but I'm a little bit treading on thin ice here.
19	So I'm going to say that the probably the best
20	answer to either Ms. Bolin or Mr. Riley. I believe
21	that it has always been Staff's policy to attempt to
22	flow-through non-protected, which would include NOL
23	in most cases, deductions. But from what I
24	understand of what Ms. Bolin has testified it's been
25	a Commission on a case-by-case basis whether or not



ſ	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 38 non-protected tax deferrals, which would include NOLs
2	in this case, are normalized or not.
3	COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: In this case is the
4	NOL a confidential number? Would we have to go en
5	camera to talk about
6	MR. CLIZER: I believe that it is listed
7	as confidential in Ms. Bolin's testimony and so I am
8	going to say yes unless somebody tells me that the
9	amount of existing NOLs is not.
10	MR. WOODSMALL: You can make it public.
11	It's nine million dollars.
12	COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: Okay.
13	JUDGE HATCHER: For the record, and those
14	listening on WebEx, Counsel Woodsmall indicated it
15	was nine million dollars. Thank you.
16	COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: And so that nine
17	million dollars of net operating loss, in laymen's
18	understanding, would be the amount of expenses that
19	exceeded revenue over the period of time that they
20	operated before they have closed that period to come
21	in for this rate case?
22	MR. CLIZER: That net operating loss
23	represents the accumulation of the expenses over
24	income for each taxable year that they had a net
25	operating loss. So the general answer to your

,	
1	Page 39 question I think is probably somewhere in a yes but I
2	would be hesitant to absolutely say that with
3	conviction because I would need to kind of figure out
4	whether or not they have net operating loss in each
5	year for example or if they had net operating losses
6	carried forward from other years, I'm not entirely
7	sure what the situation is there.
8	COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: And you said
9	they're going to use the book line, right, they're
10	not going to use accelerated depreciation they're
11	going to take in ten percent or
12	MR. CLIZER: They are currently using
13	straight line depreciation.
14	COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: Straight line
15	depreciation. And do we know how long that nine
16	million will stretch out over time at their current
17	revenues?
18	MR. CLIZER: So this comes back to you.
19	I want to make sure this is very clear. The straight
20	line depreciation versus accelerated depreciation
21	does not in anyway affect the timetable for when NOLs
22	are spent down. The reason I was bringing that up
23	was to explain to you what accelerated depreciation
24	is, why an accelerated depreciation tax deferred
25	liability is created, and how that's different from



Page 40

1	NOL.

2 How long that nine million lasts, right, 3 is purely dependent on the future tax income they can 4 deduct, currently under the existing law, up to 5 80 percent of positive tax income using any NOL 6 carryforward. Which under the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act 7 now extends indefinitely. So what's going to happen 8 is that nine million dollars is going to sit there 9 and for every single future year if they have taxable 10 income they're going to deduct up to 80 percent using 11 some portion of that. And whatever portion is 12 obviously going to then reduce the nine million. 13 COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: So if they had 12 14 million in the following year they could blow all 15 nine million of it on a reduction? 16 If they had 12 million MR. CLIZER: 17 dollars --18 COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: Eighty percent. 19 MR. CLIZER: If they had 12 million 20 dollars in taxable income. 21 COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: Right. 2.2 MR. CLIZER: They could use up to 80 --23 they could deduct up to 80 percent. Again, unless I 24 am corrected by a witness. 25 COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: Okay. And so the



1	Page 41 difference here is their position is we should be
2	able to put the amount of money that we would have
3	paid on that nine million into rates. And you're
4	saying that because you're going to spread this out
5	over the course of however long you need it for then
6	it should not be recouped in the rate side, right, is
7	that I'm trying to find the crux of the difference
8	between your two positions on why you can't get
9	together?

10 MR. CLIZER: The crux of the position is that Staff and OPC says that that deduction should be 11 12 recognized when setting the Company's rates and the 13 Company says it should not be recognized, we should 14 pretend like it doesn't exist and have tax --15 ratepayers pay the amount of taxes if it didn't 16 And we are saying we should have ratepayers exist. 17 pay taxes as -- we should set rates to collect taxes based on what is actually going to be paid in taxes. 18 19 COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: And we have the 20 ability, through our order, to let them collect that 21 as if they were going to pay it but then put it into 2.2 a deferred account so that as it comes in it could 23 then be used to reduce rates once it's been 24 Help me further understand that mechanism exhausted?

25

'cause it sounds like the Commission may have some



	Page 42
1	tools to maybe get to a compromise here.
2	MR. CLIZER: I want to start off by saying
3	that this is the recommendation of both Ms. Bolin and
4	Mr. Riley. So to the extent that I screw anything up
5	here direct that question to them to make sure it
6	gets right. I'm going to tell you what I understand
7	it to be and I'm hoping I'm correct.
8	If the Commission orders these rates
9	sorry, these taxes to be normalized then the
10	Commission should order the difference between what
11	is included in income tax expense and what is
12	actually remitted or paid to the IRS. That
13	difference should be booked into a deferred tax
14	account which can then offset rate base in future
15	cases until it is used at some long point in the
16	future to pay down actual taxes.
17	COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: But then it would
18	show up in the existing rate increase as ordered when
19	this is completed? They would start collecting that
20	from the ratepayers? Because that deferred account
21	would have to be filled, right?
22	MR. CLIZER: No. I don't I don't think
23	so. What we're saying is that what would be booked
24	to that account would be the difference between
25	income tax expense and what's remitted to the IRS

	Evidentially heating August 11, 2023
1	Page 43 moving forward. The existence of the net operating
2	losses would just be there, they would only generate
3	into that account as they actually pay taxes and
4	didn't remit all of their money to the IRS.
5	So it would start off at zero and then
6	each year, if they paid income taxes sorry, when
7	they paid income taxes if there was anything
8	different between what they had in rates and what
9	they actually paid they would put it into that
10	account and it would have no effect on ratepayers
11	until the company came in for the next rate case and
12	there was actually money in there. So it would have
13	zero impact right now.
14	COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: I guess.
15	MR. CLIZER: I'm genuinely trying to do my
16	best.
17	COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: I'm trying I'm
18	doing my best to try to understand. Truly I am. All
19	right. Thank you. I mean, I
20	MR. CLIZER: Again, this is the
21	recommendation in surrebuttal of both Ms. Bolin and
22	Mr. Riley. Have them explain it to you if I'm not
23	making sense.
24	COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: So back to the last
25	question I asked. If, from a macro perspective



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 44 and I heard from Staff's position. You know, do you
2	think there should be incentives for rescuing of
3	these distressed systems?
4	MR. CLIZER: The Company earns a profit
5	off of the investments it makes to save these
6	systems. I understand that it is not
7	COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: Well, apparently
8	not with a net operating loss of nine million.
9	MR. CLIZER: Because it hasn't come in for
10	a rate case. Once they come in for a rate case they
11	have been earning massive profits on their systems.
12	And they're going to earn a profit on these systems
13	now that they've come in for a rate case. The fact
14	that regulatory lag has occurred, as always happens.
15	You can't base your entire decision on the fact that
16	we have regulatory lag, you need to acknowledge the
17	Company makes money by making the investments
18	necessary to rehabilitate these systems. And if you
19	look at their entire business model do you really
20	think they're about to stop? They've been expanding
21	like crazy, they are making money.
22	They were bought out by a large firm
23	because it was recognized how profitable this entire
24	enterprise could be. You are going to increase their

25

rates by some amount presumably in order to make sure



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 45 that they are being incentivized to continue doing
2	this just on what's in rate base. You don't need to
3	give them additional money. You don't need to
4	incentivize a company to do its job.
5	COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: Thank you, Judge.
6	JUDGE HATCHER: Before excuse me.
7	Before I forget, I do have a quick announcement. I'd
8	like the record to reflect the attendance of
9	Commissioner Maida Coleman, she has joined via WebEx.
10	All five Commissioners are in attendance.
11	Commissioner Hahn.
12	MR. CLIZER: Oh, I have more questions. I
13	apologize. I was about to step away.
14	COMMISSIONER HAHN: Thank you, Mr. Clizer.
15	Given that this is a very unique company that buys
16	distressed systems and repairs them, do you
17	anticipate that the future in the future they
18	would continue to experience significant net
19	operating losses?
20	MR. CLIZER: That's honestly hard to say
21	because it would be dependent on the rate of
22	expansion and the rate of rate cases. If they come
23	in regularly for rate cases and they get no, I
24	mean, it's not guaranteed that they're going to
25	experience net operating losses. Now, if they



August 11, 2023

	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 46 continue to expand extremely rapidly and they're not
2	coming in for rate cases regularly then yes. I mean,
3	that's simple, right. If you don't take the time to
4	come in and deal with the regulatory lag you're going
5	to suffer for it. But it's not a guarantee.
6	COMMISSIONER HAHN: Thank you.
7	CHAIRMAN RUPP: Judge, I have one more.
8	JUDGE HATCHER: Chairman.
9	CHAIRMAN RUPP: Thank you. I was going to
10	save this for Kim just so she would have some
11	questions but I figured since Commissioner Hahn just
12	kind of jumped on I'm going to follow up.
13	What is the incentive to not just this
14	company, any utility company? Is there a better
15	incentive for them to take all of their net operating
16	loss and take it off all of their tax liability if
17	they can outside of a test year or is there a better
18	incentive for them to have a bigger net operating
19	loss and collect during a test year?
20	MR. CLIZER: That's probably something you
21	should probably ask Ms. Bolin.
22	CHAIRMAN RUPP: I will ask.
23	MR. CLIZER: I would ask Mr. Riley too.
24	CHAIRMAN RUPP: Okay.
25	MR. CLIZER: That's a I would need to



August 11, 2023

	Evidentially Healing August 11, 202
1	Page 47 think through that one exactly.
2	CHAIRMAN RUPP: Thank you.
3	MR. CLIZER: Sorry about that.
4	CHAIRMAN RUPP: No. No. Appreciate it.
5	JUDGE HATCHER: Seeing no more
6	Commissioner questions. Thank you, Mr. Clizer.
7	Let's start with our first witness.
8	Confluence, go ahead and call your first witness.
9	MR. WOODSMALL: Thank you. And some
10	preliminary matters. First thing, there were a lot
11	of questions that went naturally far afield from
12	taxes. There were questions about incentives and
13	whether someone
14	JUDGE HATCHER: Mr. Woodsmall, you've had
15	your opening statement. Can you call your witness?
16	MR. WOODSMALL: Yes. But I'd like to call
17	Mr. Cox so you guys could ask your questions about
18	incentives and whether companies will continue to
19	invest.
20	JUDGE HATCHER: No, sir. I would like Mr.
21	Seltzer or Mr. Thies, please.
22	MR. WOODSMALL: Okay. If the Commissioner
23	doesn't want to hear from the guy that knows then we
24	will
25	JUDGE HATCHER: No. The Commissioner



ſ	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 48 doesn't want it hear it out of order. Can we please
2	proceed with the issue at hand.
3	MR. WOODSMALL: I am proceeding. So given
4	that, we would call Mr. Thies.
5	JUDGE HATCHER: Mr. Thies, go ahead and
6	have a seat. You've already been sworn in. I just
7	remind you that you are still under oath.
8	Go ahead. Your witness.
9	* * * * *
10	BRENT THIES,
11	The witness, having been recalled upon his
12	oath, testified as follows:
13	* * * * *
14	EXAMINATION CONDUCTED
15	BY: MR. WOODSMALL
16	Q. Would you state your name for the
17	record?
18	A. Brent Thies.
19	Q. And you're the previous Brent Thies
20	that testified yesterday; is that correct?
21	A. Yes, sir.
22	MR. WOODSMALL: And at that time, your
23	Honor, you admitted the direct, rebuttal, and
24	surrebuttal testimony, Exhibit 17, 18, and 19. I'd
25	ask for indulgence here. In as Staff and Public

	Evidentially Healing August 11, 2025
1	Page 49 Counsel acknowledged in their surrebuttal testimony,
2	they raise a new position. It wasn't in their
3	direct. They raised the idea that you could put this
4	into a deferred account. Because it was surrebuttal
5	we never got to respond so I'd like to ask him one
6	question.
7	MR. CLIZER: Yeah, I object absolutely.
8	It was in surrebuttal because it was response I'm
9	sorry, I didn't wait for you to ask if there were
10	objections.
11	JUDGE HATCHER: You're fine. Go ahead.
12	MR. CLIZER: I was hot on the gun. It was
13	proper surrebuttal. It was responding directly to
14	the recommendations made by Brad Seltzer. We don't
15	have an opportunity to respond to what he's going to
16	say at this point. You can't get into this back and
17	forth situation here. We have written testimony for
18	a reason.
19	MR. WOODSMALL: Your Honor.
20	JUDGE HATCHER: Mr. Clizer, what's the
21	reason then for this live testimony?
22	MR. CLIZER: To cross-examine. Which is
23	why we always just do direct of, introduce it, and
24	tender.
25	MR. WOODSMALL: Your Honor, just to



August	11.	2023
/ lagaol		2020

	Evidentially Healing August 11, 2023
1	Page 50 complete the thought very quickly. This was an issue
2	introduced in surrebuttal, it clearly got
3	Commissioner Holsman's attention. I'd like one
4	question just to acknowledge the fact that it was
5	done in surrebuttal.
6	MR. CLIZER: Your Honor, if you have that
7	issue in front of you, Bench can ask questions. Mr.
8	Woodsmall doesn't need to open this up. If the Bench
9	wants to know I'm sure the Bench will ask.
10	MR. WOODSMALL: And if that's what I'm
11	asking. Will the Bench allow me to do that for them?
12	MR. CLIZER: Does the Bench really need
13	Mr. Woodsmall to be their lawyer on this?
14	MR. WOODSMALL: It's a matter of getting
15	to the truth.
16	THE COURT: You guys have a lot of loaded
17	questions today. Okay. The Commission is interested
18	in these answers. Mr. Thies's testimony has already
19	been introduced. While traditionally the Commission
20	does have the counsel for the witness simply tender
21	them, in this situation, anticipating the interest in
22	this matter and wanting to make sure that, A, it gets
23	covered, and B, that the other parties have an
24	opportunity to respond, because they will be
25	following Mr. Thies and also available to



Page 51 1 cross-examine Mr. Thies on Mr. Woodsmall's question. 2 Mr. Clizer. 3 MR. CLIZER: On that note then -- and I'm 4 just going to ask it now and I'll bring it up later. 5 Are the witnesses by OPC and Staff going to be 6 permitted to be asking the same question to their 7 witness as part of their direct? 8 MR. WOODSMALL: If you want to ask the 9 same exact question. 10 MR. CLIZER: Response to. 11 Mr. Woodsmall, what's your JUDGE HATCHER: 12 question? 13 MR. WOODSMALL: First off I'm going to 14 ask --15 JUDGE HATCHER: No, to me. What's your 16 No, no. What is your question going to question? 17 be? 18 MR. WOODSMALL: Okay. I was going to 19 first ask him their surrebuttal, establish that 20 foundation. What is your response to their proposal 21 as contained in that surrebuttal. 2.2 MR. CLIZER: We'd like the opportunity to 23 respond to his response. 24 JUDGE HATCHER: I think that's all fair 25 Go ahead. game.



ſ	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 52 BY: MR. WOODSMALL
2	Q. Okay. Mr. Thies, did you review the
3	surrebuttal testimony of Ms. Bolin and Mr. Riley on
4	the issue of income taxes?
5	A. Yes.
6	Q. And did you see there a proposal that
7	any taxes collected in rates here be deferred into a
8	liability?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. And what is your response to that?
11	A. I think that makes some sense in
12	terms of what we're doing here, that effectively
13	gives the concept we're talking about here of net
14	operating losses a similar treatment to accumulated
15	deferred income tax as Mr. Clizer described in his
16	opening.
17	I think the issue that wasn't dealt with
18	that maybe is in the Company's view is we have this
19	nine million dollar number and there's no asset
20	treatment for that in rate base so we would reduce
21	rate base on one side and not get any credit in rate
22	base for the history of losses there. So it feels a
23	little unbalanced but as stated there with a deferred
24	tax liability that part makes some sense to the
25	Company.

ſ	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 53 Q. Thank you.
2	MR. WOODSMALL: I tender the witness for
3	cross.
4	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you, sir. I believe
5	we go to Staff.
6	MR. THOMPSON: No questions at this time,
7	Judge. Thank you.
8	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. Mr. Clizer.
9	MR. CLIZER: No questions.
10	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. Are there any
11	Commissioner questions? Commissioner Holsman.
12	COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: Do you got one, Mr.
13	Chairman?
14	CHAIRMAN RUPP: I do, but
15	COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: Well, you're the
16	Chairman.
17	CHAIRMAN RUPP: You're very kind.
18	COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: Defer to the
19	Chairman.
20	JUDGE HATCHER: Chairman Rupp, you have a
21	question.
22	EXAMINATION CONDUCTED
23	BY: CHAIRMAN RUPP
24	Q. Based off of your answer to your
25	attorney,



1	Page 54 A. Uh-huh.
2	Q are you in agreement with Staff
3	and OPC's position for this tax liability treatment?
4	A. I think it's half of the solution. I
5	think their solution to allow the taxes in rate
6	making, which we believe is consistent with the rate
7	making that we've done in the State of Missouri in
8	our other five rate cases and that we're doing in
9	other parts of the country, other states, it's
10	consistent with all of that to allow taxes based on
11	the return that's granted in this rate case. And so
12	to book that into a deferred tax liability because
13	there is this another issue of NOLs makes some sense.
14	I think the part that isn't clear to the
15	Company is what is there fairness. We haven't
16	asked for some kind of treatment in rate base for
17	this nine million dollar number. And so conceptually
18	we would be reducing our rate base later for this
19	liability and get no credit in it now or in the
20	future for whatever is there in terms of the net
21	operating losses. So it feels like a one-sided
22	solution but that one side makes sense, if I can say
23	it that way.
24	CHAIRMAN RUPP: Okay. Thank you.
25	Appreciate it.



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 55 JUDGE HATCHER: Mr. Holsman.
2	COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: Thank you.
3	EXAMINATION CONDUCTED
4	BY: COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN
5	Q. So what would be first off, part
6	of the solution that you agree with is would that
7	then moot the Staff and OPC's point that the taxes
8	would then be pure profit for the Company if they're
9	being booked for later deployment?
10	A. Yes. I mean, from a cash
11	perspective, the cash would be here now but a
12	liability would be booked that would reduce rate base
13	in the future. So yes.
14	Q. So what would your recommendation be
15	then for the other part of the equation? You say
16	this is one-sided, how would you then reflect the
17	nine million dollar net operating loss in some sort
18	of asset or some way to recognize that in the
19	process?
20	A. Sure. So we have excuse me a
21	mechanism in some other states to book the net
22	operating losses on acquired systems as an asset for
23	consideration in future rate cases. And so that's
24	all part of the state's determined incentivization
25	for us to continue to buy these distresses systems.



,	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 56 So something like that that could recognize a net
2	operating loss as an asset. Then it effectively
3	removes it from the consideration removes that
4	loss from the consideration of taxes in the current
5	year and so that would be the balancing piece. So
6	think we buy a system and maybe it loses \$10,000 per
7	year. If we could book that \$10,000 as an asset to
8	be considered in the future in rate base then the
9	liability makes some sense as the balance. And as I
10	said, we have that in a couple of other states
11	currently.
12	Q. And so your testimony is that in
13	other states they have taken that net operating loss
14	and booked it as an asset in the overall case?
15	A. Correct.
16	Q. Is that something that you're aware
17	that the State of Missouri has a practice of doing
18	or
19	A. Not to my knowledge.
20	Q. So this would be a departure from the
21	way that normal rate cases are proceeded?
22	A. It would be. And I would also offer
23	that, you know, this whole, you know, net operating
24	loss issue seems to be a departure as to what to do
25	with it. But that part would be new and novel in



1	Page 57 Missouri, yes.
2	COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: All right. Thank
3	you, Judge.
4	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you, Commissioner.
5	Are there any other Commissioner questions? The
6	Bench has no questions. That takes us to re-cross
7	examination. Mr. Thompson.
8	MR. THOMPSON: No questions, Judge. Thank
9	you.
10	JUDGE HATCHER: Mr. Clizer.
11	MR. CLIZER: Yes.
12	EXAMINATION CONDUCTED
13	BY: MR. CLIZER
14	Q. In response to one of the questions
15	from Mr. Holsman, you said that the deferred tax
16	liability would reduce rate base in the future?
17	A. Uh-huh.
18	Q. How would that happen?
19	A. If we excuse me. If we were so
20	the way I understand it is and let's say we were
21	collecting ten dollars of income tax in the rates
22	currently. The amount that we don't actually pay in
23	cash would be booked into a liability that in the
24	future could reduce rate base.
25	Q. When would it start reducing rate



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 58 base?
2	A. Next rate case.
3	Q. So you agree that it should reduce
4	rate base in the next rate case?
5	A. I'm suggesting that as a part of a
6	balanced solution it makes some sense to have a
7	mechanism like that.
8	Q. Okay. But, to make sure I understand
9	this correctly, you are proposing to create a
10	deferred tax liability that would offset rate base in
11	the future?
12	A. I'm responding to a proposal someone
13	else made. But what you're saying I think is my
14	suggesting that it would be for a future rate case,
15	yes.
16	Q. Okay. So you would agree that it
17	makes sense if you were going to book the excess
18	income tax expense that's not remitted to the IRS
19	into a deferred tax liability that that offset rate
20	base in the future case?
21	A. That makes sense from the Company's
22	perspective only when a company buys some sort of
23	asset treatment. But that part, yes.
24	Q. All right. So with regard to
25	recognizing the NOL. Let me make sure I understand



I	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 59 this correctly. The net operating losses that we're
2	talking about here. And for the record, NOL, net
3	operating loss, I'm going to use them
4	interchangeably. Those were generated, per the
5	Company's statement, because the Company purchased
6	systems with existing rates, correct?
7	A. Correct.
8	Q. And those rates sorry. The
9	Company then invested in those systems, correct?
10	A. Correct.
11	Q. And your argument is that the rates
12	that were currently in effect didn't cover the
13	investments, right?
14	A. It didn't cover the full cost of
15	operations which includes more than investments, it's
16	operational costs as well.
17	Q. So what your goal is is to allow the
18	Company some kind of asset to recognize the fact that
19	those rates weren't covering what you needed to; is
20	that right?
21	A. Yes.
22	Q. Right. So it's to go back and say we
23	need to get the money that we should have been
24	charging in order to cover these investments,
25	correct?



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 60 A. Going back would obviously be in the
2	Company's interest. I think a proposal like this
3	that starts today and it is booked concurrently with
4	the deferred tax liability makes sense as well.
5	Q. But to make sure I understand it
6	correctly, I just want to understand the argument
7	correctly. What you're proposing would be to have an
8	asset to allow you to go back and recover what you
9	should have recovered in order to make these
10	improvements?
11	A. What do you mean go back?
12	Q. Well, it would allow you to recover
13	what you needed to have recovered, what the rates
14	should have been in order to make the money necessary
15	to cover the improvements?
16	A. I still don't know what you mean by
17	go back in terms of an actual timeline. Are you
18	talking about going back to 2015, are we talking
19	about going back between rate cases, what's the
20	phrase?
21	Q. Okay. Let's simplify and make sure
22	we're trying to be clear here. The NOL was created
23	because the rates that were in effect weren't
24	sufficient to cover the improvements made, correct?
25	A. To cover the cost of service.



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 61 Q. Cost of service. I'm sorry, let me
2	try to make sure that's clear. You're saying that
3	this asset would allow the Company to effectively
4	have the income that would have been the case if
5	those rates had been set at what they needed to to
6	cover the cost of service?
7	A. It's a little bit nuanced. I'm not
8	suggesting so the mechanism could work and does
9	work in other states such that you establish a
10	formula, you know, revenues minus operating expenses
11	and whatever the negative number is there goes into a
12	regulatory asset. So it's not a recovery of
13	depreciation and it's not a recovery of any lost
14	return on equity or interest kind of expense, it's
15	simply the operational cost.
16	Q. I understand that. But as far as the
17	operational costs go it would effectively allow the
18	Company to recover what they would have recovered if
19	the rates had been changed to allow them to meet
20	those operational costs; is that accurate?
21	A. Yes. If you the same thing could
22	be accomplished by changing rates during an
23	acquisition case, yes.
24	Q. Okay. So the goal of your
25	recommendation is to allow the Company to operate as

	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 62 if they had changed the rates during an acquisition
2	case, is that what you just said? It would put you
3	in the same position?
4	A. Mathematically that's the equivalent,
5	yes.
6	Q. Thank you.
7	MR. CLIZER: I have no further questions.
8	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. And re-direct.
9	MR. WOODSMALL: Thank you, your Honor.
10	EXAMINATION CONDUCTED
11	BY: MR. WOODSMALL
12	Q. Let's talk about some of these other
13	states. CSWR has affiliates in 13 states; is that
14	correct? Twelve?
15	A. Twelve, yes.
16	Q. Okay. Twelve. And in all those
17	states you use the same business model; is that
18	correct?
19	A. That's correct.
20	Q. In that you go in, you acquire
21	distressed systems and you adopt the rates;
22	A. That's correct.
23	Q is that correct?
24	A. Uh-huh.
25	Q. And similar to here, the rates do not



Evidentiary Hearing

August 11, 2023

	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 63 cover operating costs; is that correct?
2	A. That's correct.
3	Q. And that's because the rates are
4	dated, sometimes decades, as well as the fact as
5	operating costs are going up?
б	A. Correct.
7	Q. Okay. So in all these states, you
8	incur a net operating loss?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. Okay. Let's start first off. In all
11	these states that you've incurred a net operating
12	loss and you had a rate case, have any of those
13	states sought to recognize that net operating loss
14	that was incurred by the investors for the benefit of
15	the customers?
16	MR. CLIZER: I'm going to object as to
17	relevance. This case concerns Missouri. We do not
18	concern ourselves with the laws of other states.
19	There may be statutory requirements, rule
20	requirements, et cetera, at play in other states and
21	is misleading the Commission to suggest what other
22	states do is what Missouri must do.
23	MR. WOODSMALL: Your Honor, Mr I'm
24	sorry. Commissioner Holsman was asking about other
25	states and incentives and how things are done. So I

_	Page 64
1	think I think clarifying that as to how other
2	states operate is directly responsive to his
3	question.
4	JUDGE HATCHER: I agree. The objection's
5	overruled.
6	BY: MR. WOODSMALL
7	Q. In all these other states, first off,
8	has any Commission attempted to use those net
9	operating losses that the investors incurred for the
10	benefit of customers?
11	MR. CLIZER: I object to the form of the
12	question. That is not consistent with what the OPC
13	or Staff is recommending.
14	THE WITNESS: Can you re can you ask
15	again?
16	BY: MR. WOODSMALL
17	Q. Okay. The investors incur net
18	operating losses; is that correct?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. And those net operating losses, the
21	customers benefit from the investors incurring those
22	net operating losses?
23	A. That's correct.
24	Q. Okay. And so while they benefit from
25	the net operating losses up front, are you aware of



ſ	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 65 any state commissions that then try to give those
2	customers the benefit of the net operating losses
3	again through a reduction in rate making?
4	A. No.
5	Q. Okay. Let's move to the second part,
6	what the other states do. Let's talk Mississippi.
7	You're familiar with the recent Mississippi rate
8	case?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. Okay. And there, can you tell me
11	well, explain first what the mechanism is? You said
12	a regulatory asset. But can you tell us more about
13	what that is?
14	A. Sure. It's a System Acquisition
15	Regulatory Asset is the SARA is the acronym. And
16	it effectively does what I was explaining to Mr.
17	Clizer. For newly acquired systems it tracks revenue
18	less expenses and whatever that negative number is is
19	moved to the balance sheet for consideration in
20	future rate proceedings.
21	Q. And because that's put on the balance
22	sheet it's included in rate base in those other
23	states?
24	A. Correct.
25	Q. And the company is allowed to earn a



	Evidentiary realing August 11, 2023
1	Page 66 return?
2	A. Correct.
3	Q. Okay. Despite that, those regulatory
4	assets in both first off, that mechanism is done
5	in Mississippi and Louisiana; is that correct?
6	A. Correct.
7	Q. Okay. And that mechanism, taking
8	those losses and hanging them on the balance sheet as
9	a regulatory asset, is from X date going forward; is
10	that correct?
11	A. Correct.
12	Q. Okay. The past net operating losses
13	are not included in that regulatory asset, are they?
14	A. Correct. Only from the date of
15	Commission approval of booking that asset and moving
16	forward. Nothing historically.
17	Q. Okay. So while you've gone through
18	rate cases and that regulatory asset would effect
19	losses going forward, how have those Commissions
20	handled the past net operating losses?
21	A. No consideration given to them either
22	to reduce anything in current rate making or any kind
23	of asset from the historical standpoint.
24	Q. Okay. Would you believe we were
25	talking incentives again. Would you believe that

	Evidentiary heating August 11, 2023
1	Page 67 relative
2	MR. CLIZER: Your Honor, I don't believe
3	that incentives were brought up as part of the
4	cross-examination. I thought it was brought up
5	during the openings.
6	MR. WOODSMALL: There were questions about
7	other states and relative to other states.
8	MR. CLIZER: Nobody mentioned incentives.
9	COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: Do we have a chance
10	to ask questions once this is concluded?
11	JUDGE HATCHER: I can make it happen.
12	COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: Okay.
13	JUDGE HATCHER: I'm of the belief that
14	we're going to have
15	MR. CLIZER: Additional questions from the
16	Bench.
17	JUDGE HATCHER: We'll go back through
18	re-cross and re-direct. When you say incentives, are
19	you using that as a term of art reference to a
20	statutory or regulatory scheme or are you using that
21	as language?
22	MR. WOODSMALL: Let me clarify that with a
23	question and then you can take that up, if that works
24	for you. It's not a question to you but let me
25	rephrase the question.



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 68 BY: MR. WOODSMALL
2	Q. Given that Mississippi and Louisiana
3	have this regulatory asset treatment would
4	acquisitions in those states be viewed more favorably
5	than acquisitions in Missouri if Missouri doesn't
6	have it?
7	A. Absolutely.
8	MR. WOODSMALL: I have no further
9	questions. Thank you.
10	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. That was the
11	end of re-direct. However, as announced, we do have
12	further Commissioner questions. Commissioner
13	Holsman.
14	COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: Thank you.
15	EXAMINATION CONDUCTED
16	BY: COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN
17	Q. So my first question is the SARA that
18	you mentioned. Was that a was that a product of a
19	statute that had to be passed in Mississippi and
20	Louisiana to allow those Commissions to book that as
21	a regulatory asset?
22	A. I don't think it had anything to do
23	with existing statutes. It was part of a
24	conversation with those Staffs about how to continue
25	to do what we had been doing in those states.

	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 69 Q. So it's your testimony that that was
2	that scheme, as it were,
3	A. Yeah.
4	Q was a product of the Commissions
5	and not a product of requiring statute to allow that
6	to occur?
7	A. That's correct.
8	Q. Okay. And you view that as we use
9	the term incentive but as a signal for investors
10	to rescue distressed systems?
11	A. Absolutely. And certainly in our
12	investor context it is viewed favorably.
13	Q. Do you think that it would create a
14	prolonging of return for a rate case if the Company
15	knows that they're able to take this net operating
16	loss and book it as an asset, that it would keep them
17	out of a rate proceeding longer than normal without
18	an absence of being able to book that as an asset?
19	A. That's a good question. I don't
20	think so. Because it is a you know, effectively
21	an accounting trick, it has nothing to do with real
22	cash. So, you know, you're able to, you know,
23	protect your income statement and have some future
24	consideration for those losses. But it still does
25	nothing to sort of eliminate the cash reality that's



August 11, 2023

1	Page 70 happening when we buy those systems.
2	Q. Is it your experience in these other
3	circumstances that the taxes then are deferred and
4	that this is a two part approach to the net operating
5	loss and the tax collection issue? Like are they
6	normally paired together?
7	A. They are not. We have not
8	experienced a deferred liability alongside this.
9	We've only experienced the regulatory asset.
10	Q. So in the other states that you're
11	citing, they provide the regulatory asset and they
12	provide the taxes to flow-through as if there wasn't
13	a net operating loss?
14	A. They do. And it's important to note
15	that this regulatory asset eliminates expense and so
16	would therefore increase your taxable income. And
17	that's just the accounting mechanics. I don't want
18	to get incredibly technical because it is or it
19	could be. But this is effectively saying, you know,
20	I didn't have enough revenue and whatever that number
21	is I'm going to reduce my expenses for so that my
22	taxable income is zero there so I'm not incurring
23	that net operating loss that can be used in the
24	future.
25	COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: Okay. That's all



1

1	Page 71 the questions I have, Judge.
2	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. Are there any
3	other Commissioner questions? The Bench has at least
4	one.
5	EXAMINATION CONDUCTED
6	BY: JUDGE HATCHER
7	Q. Would you offer your response to the
8	following statement. Confluence knew the rules of
9	Missouri when it purchased its systems, why is it now
10	asking for a change? I guess that was the question,
11	sorry.
12	A. Sure. I don't think Confluence is
13	asking for a change. You know, we came into the
14	state with the understanding that there was going to
15	be a period of net operating losses. Then in rate
16	making, in our first Staff assisted rate cases income
17	taxes were recognized there. And so this removal of
18	income tax expense from the rate making equation
19	would be the departure not what the Company has
20	requested. Now, that's prior to today.
21	Q. I want to clarify that. And I'm
22	sorry to interrupt. Was that system earning revenue
23	or was that system earning a loss?
24	A. Which system?
25	Q. The one that you were referencing



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 72 early on. Because that seems to be the difference
2	here.
3	A. Well, so everything that we have
4	purchased initially loses money, right. And so as we
5	have, you know, taken some of the gone through
6	some of the Staff assisted rate cases there is one of
7	those companies, Hillcrest, that prior to
8	consolidation, which the Commission approved, it
9	actually was earning some income. But other than
10	that one, we none of our six companies that became
11	one had ever earned income taxable income.
12	Q. Okay. I do have a follow-up
13	question. If I understand what the situation is,
14	similar to deferred acceleration, which is not this
15	case, but similar to that case where with an
16	accounting mechanism the Company is allowed a I
17	believe the phrase is a no interest loan to operate.
18	And I believe Confluence has acknowledged that's not
19	our situation, however that is the treatment we're
20	asking for because of these distressed systems we're
21	purchasing.
22	How should the Commission distinguish
23	Confluence's position essentially asking for, I think
24	what Mr. Clizer had referenced Ms. Bolin as stating

888-893-3767 Lexitas operates in all 50 states and is licensed where required Nevada Registration #116F. www.lexitaslegal.com

25

as a per situation solution. How are you going to

	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023		
1	Page 73 distinguish that from every other water company that,		
2	as your counsel pointed out, might come in and		
3	purchase any of the 3,000 small sewer districts in		
4	Missouri, or whatever the appropriate number is, and		
5	those companies then saying, hey, we also would like		
6	our net operating loss for that system recognized in		
7	our income taxes in order to take advantage of the		
8	accounting mechanism in a similar manner of		
9	accelerated depreciation and get our interest free		
10	loan?		
11	A. There's a significant policy question		
12	there that is clearly, you know, a bigger concern for		
13	the Commissioners, I think. For in our experience		
14	we have, you know, sought to have conversations with		
15	state commissioners state commissions in other		
16	places to try to understand how we can acquire the		
17	systems that are most distressed and do that well and		
18	where Commissions have desired us to do that there		
19	are certainly times when we've been incentivized.		
20	And so the statutory policy making piece of that		
21	makes me very nervous to sort of comment on because I		
22	can't possibly know all of the component pieces of		
23	that.		
24	But I think as we're talking about it		
25	today, without a statute in place, it should be		



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 74 viewed in the light of what the Company has done and
2	would like to continue to do in the future and how
3	that benefits the people of Missouri and the people
4	served by these distressed systems.
5	Q. I didn't hear an answer to my
6	question though.
7	A. I'm trying not to answer like telling
8	you what policy to make. And I apologize for, you
9	know, being a little dodgy.
10	Q. I'm asking you to distinguish
11	Confluence Rivers from the competitor that may be
12	listening to this hearing and saying, a-ha,
13	A. Sure.
14	Q I am going to start my own utility
15	operating company, I'm going to go out and purchase
16	distressed systems for low investment money and then
17	as long as I can float the expense for X number of
18	years to a rate case
19	A. Uh-huh.
20	Q I will then get the rate increase
21	to cover my expenses plus they are going to ask, hey,
22	I bought this distressed system, I'd like my income
23	tax treated like Confluence. Can you distinguish
24	Confluence Rivers from that situation?
25	A. So I think pragmatically, especially



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page75 on the lowest quality systems, we're the only ones in
2	the state who are doing this type of work. So can
3	you know, I don't know of an analog to us, especially
4	on the extremely small sized systems. And so I don't
5	know that that exists.
6	I think the other piece of that is
7	wouldn't it be a good thing, from a Commission
8	perspective, if there were incentives to fix
9	problems. And so, you know, I don't know that I can
10	offer anything that would say we are this and we
11	should get special treatment. I think I'm suggesting
12	this is a potential incentive for the problem in the
13	State of Missouri. And currently I don't know that
14	anyone else is doing it, especially at the extremely
15	small level small system size that we are.
16	JUDGE HATCHER: I'm just going to note
17	it's 11:58. I have gone in a unique direction. Are
18	there any Commissioner questions? Okay. Let's go
19	back to re-cross. We'll start with Staff.
20	MR. THOMPSON: Thank you, Judge.
21	EXAMINATION CONDUCTED
22	BY: MR. THOMPSON
23	Q. To follow up on the line of
24	questioning from Commissioner Holsman and also from
25	the Judge. You would agree with me that a net

	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 76 operating loss is a concept that comes from the tax
2	code?
3	A. Yes.
4	Q. And the way it's treated is a tax
5	issue; isn't that correct?
6	A. Certainly there are ways and as we
7	described, accumulated deferred tax that makes its
8	way into rate making. But it does come from the tax
9	code initially, yes.
10	Q. But A-D-I-T is something different
11	than what we're talking about here today, isn't it?
12	A. It is.
13	Q. In fact, care has been taken to make
14	it clear that this case has nothing do with A-D-I-T;
15	isn't that correct?
16	A. That's correct.
17	Q. Okay. So a net operating loss you
18	have agreed is a tax concept. And isn't it true that
19	the prohibition on retroactive rate making means
20	there cannot be anything like a net operating loss
21	carryforward with respect to rate making?
22	MR. WOODSMALL: Your Honor, I would object
23	to the extent it's asking for a legal conclusion, for
24	him to make any type of legal conclusion that this is
25	retroactive rate making certainly if they want to

	Evidentiary Heating August 11, 2023	
1	Page 77 talk accounting. But whether there's a prohibition	
2	against retroactive rate making, we should probably	
3	handle that in the briefs.	
4	JUDGE HATCHER: No. I'd like to hear the	
5	witness's answer on this. He is an expert in the	
6	utility industry, I'm sure he has some familiarity	
7	with that. He's expressed familiarity with other	
8	states on other administrative issues.	
9	THE WITNESS: I am unfortunately not an	
10	expert on the history of retroactive rate making and	
11	the rules around that. I would suggest though that	
12	retroactive rate making in this case could be	
13	happening with past net operating losses being	
14	applied to current rates. So and again, I'm not	
15	an expert but the term retroactive feels as if it's	
16	cutting both ways here.	
17	BY: MR. THOMPSON	
18	Q. You acknowledge that when you	
19	purchase these systems that have inadequate rates	
20	that the rates can be reset as part of the	
21	acquisition case?	
22	A. They have not been historically. I	
23	guess that's possible though from a Commission	
24	perspective.	
25	Q. And do you have any explanation for	



	Page 78		
1	why the Company has not pursued seeking a reset of		
2	those rates upon acquisition?		
3	A. I know that excuse me. I know		
4	that we preferred to keep the rates as they are for		
5	public relations and customer service purposes and,		
6	you know, if there were Commission policy around		
7	setting those rates in acquisitioning cases we		
8	certainly would pay attention to this. But our		
9	preference would be to allow the customers a period		
10	of time to get to know us before we raise their rates		
11	which, as we know in this case, is not popular.		
12	Q. And in your testimony you have raised		
13	the operating losses as the justification for the		
14	income tax treatment you seek, haven't you?		
15	A. I'm not sure I follow.		
16	Q. Well, let me take a look at your		
17	position statement which was written by your		
18	attorney; is that correct?		
19	A. Yes.		
20	Q. Based upon your testimony; is that		
21	correct?		
22	A. I don't know exactly what you're		
23	referring to.		
24	Q. You don't know where it came from,		
25	okay. "In the process of acquiring distressed		

1	Page 79
1	systems, Confluence Rivers adopts the current rates
2	charged by those systems. In many cases these rates
3	are years or even decades old. As such, those rates
4	do not reflect the cost of service at the time of
5	acquisition and certainly do not reflect the
6	increased costs associated with the capital
7	investment and professional operations provided by
8	Confluence Rivers. Until Confluence Rivers files a
9	rate case and rates are increased to reflect
10	operational costs Confluence Rivers incurs a net
11	operating lot. Effectively, this net operating loss
12	is a quantification of the benefit that ratepayers
13	receive from Confluence Rivers providing service at a
14	below cost rate."

15 Skipping down to the next paragraph. "Contrary to other states, Staff and Public Counsel 16 17 seek to use this net operating loss to reduce the 18 rates resulting from this case epitomizing the notion 19 of looking a gift horse in the mouth. Staff and 20 Public Counsel believe that ratepayers should not 21 only receive the benefit of both low cost initial 2.2 rates but also receive the tax benefit resulting from 23 those below cost rates."

Do you have any reason to disagree that that's what the position statement filed by this



	Evidentially heating August 11, 2023	
1	Page 80 Company says?	
2	A. No.	
3	Q. Okay. And do you hear any echoes of	
4	your testimony in that language?	
5	A. Some. Certainly not all. Some.	
6	Q. Okay. So you would agree with me	
7	then that your attorney at least has linked operating	
8	losses to the tax treatment the Company is seeking as	
9	the justification for that favorable rate making	
10	treatment of the tax issue; isn't that correct?	
11	A. Can you say that again? Linked? I'm	
12	not sure what you mean there.	
13	Q. Well, when I read the position	
14	statement it wasn't saying anything about tax law,	
15	was it?	
16	A. No.	
17	Q. It was instead talking about	
18	Confluence Rivers' losses because the rates are	
19	inadequate in the systems it purchases?	
20	A. Uh-huh.	
21	Q. That those rates do not, in fact,	
22	cover operating costs?	
23	A. Correct.	
24	Q. So you would agree then that the	
25	favorable tax treatment that the Company is seeking	



	Evidentiary heating August 11, 2023		
1	Page 81 is in fact a way of recovering money lost because		
2	rates were inadequate for past services?		
3	A. I would not frame it that way, I		
4	don't think that's a I don't think that's a way we		
5	have framed it. I think the Company is seeking		
6	consistent rate making math, if you will, you know,		
7	the operating costs plus depreciation, amortization,		
8	taxes and return are what make up the rate making		
9	equation. That's what the Company's seeking. I		
10	understand the connection that can be made there but		
11	I don't think that's the way the Company views that		
12	initially.		
13	Q. And a net operating loss reflects		
14	losses that occurred in a prior taxable year; isn't		
15	that correct?		
16	A. That's correct.		
17	MR. THOMPSON: No further questions,		
18	Judge. Thank you.		
19	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. Mr. Clizer.		
20	MR. CLIZER: Yes.		
21	EXAMINATION CONDUCTED		
22	BY: MR. CLIZER		
23	Q. I'd like to start with a line of		
24	questioning focused on the incentive conversation you		
25	were having with Commissioner Holsman.		



	Evidentially heating August 11, 2023
1	Page 82 A. Okay.
2	Q. Before I wanted to kind of level set.
3	You would agree with me that the purpose of this rate
4	case in general is to bring Confluence's rates in
5	line with its cost of service?
6	A. Correct.
7	Q. And by cost of service, just to make
8	sure everybody's on the same page, we're talking
9	about the cost required to meet its operation costs
10	to continue serving customers, correct?
11	A. Correct.
12	Q. And in addition well, the issue at
13	hand here is income tax expense, correct?
14	A. Correct.
15	Q. And the improper amount of income tax
16	that needs to be put into rates, correct?
17	A. Correct.
18	Q. And the issue at hand is is the
19	Company going to collect more income taxes than it
20	actually remits to the IRS?
21	A. Correct.
22	Q. Would you agree with me that any
23	amount of income taxes that are collected but not
24	paid to the IRS aren't being used to pay to the IRS?
25	A. Sure.



		Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Q.	Page 83 And okay. Would you agree with me
2	that that money	is therefore no longer being used to
3	serve customers?	
4	Α.	No.
5	Q.	Fine. Moving on, 'cause I am just
6	trying to level	set. The Company is also seeking a
7	return on equity in this case, correct?	
8	Α.	Correct.
9	Q.	Would you agree with me that return
10	on equity is rou	ghly analogous to profit, we can call
11	that profit?	
12	Α.	Sure.
13	Q.	And that's what we're going to pay to
14	our shareholders	and justifies their investment?
15	Α.	Sure.
16	Q.	Now, the incentive conversation that
17	was had focused	on the idea that other states are
18	giving preferent	ially more beneficial treatment,
19	right?	
20	Α.	Correct.
21	Q.	So am I correct to understand that
22	the Company's co	ncern is unless Missouri gives the
23	same treatment w	e get from other states we're going
24	to go build in o	ther states; is that right?
25	Α.	When you say same, you know, there's



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023	
1	Page 84 not a lot of binary switches for us. I mean, like	
2	we're let me say that differently. We did not	
3	come in with an ultimatum, right. But what we are	
4	saying is changing the rate making formula for us is	
5	a disincentive in the State of Missouri as compared	
6	to states that have used the standard rate making	
7	formula.	
8	Q. But it's not an ultimatum?	
9	A. No.	
10	Q. So you're not saying you won't come	
11	into Missouri?	
12	A. I mean, that is not a question for	
13	me, I'm the accountant, that be would a question for	
14	Mr. Cox.	
15	Q. Fair enough. Well, let's think.	
16	Does this mean that Missouri is effectively bidding	
17	against other states for your services?	
18	A. I mean, that's a strange way of	
19	saying that. I think, you know, you'd be better off	
20	to talk to Mr. Cox about incentivization across the	
21	industry and in other states.	
22	Q. Well, you're the one who had the	
23	conversation with Mr. Holsman and I want	
24	A. Sure, sure.	
25	Q to make sure we get down to this	



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 85 right now. As I understand it what the Company is
2	saying is if we don't get this tax treatment we are
3	disincentivized from doing stuff in Missouri?
4	A. That's absolutely true.
5	Q. Okay. So what you're trying to say,
6	hey, you have to give us as good as we're getting in
7	other states or we're just going we have less of a
8	reason to do things here, right?
9	A. I mean, that's not the way the
10	Company's framing it. We are not bringing an
11	ultimatum. We are suggesting this is a disincentive,
12	full stop.
13	Q. I'm really not sure I'm seeing the
14	difference. Let me make sure I'm getting this down.
15	You're saying that, again, unless you get the same
16	treatment that other states are giving you you have a
17	disincentive to continue operation or to expand
18	operations probably, expand, in Missouri?
19	A. That's correct.
20	Q. So again, basically if another state
21	does something beneficial Missouri has to match them
22	in order to get you to stay in Missouri? Or continue
23	to expand in Missouri I'm going to keep you're
24	using expand. Let me restate that question because
25	it's getting confused. You're telling me that if



ſ	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 86 another state gives you something more beneficial you
2	say Missouri has to match that if you want us to
3	expand operations in Missouri?
4	A. So I'm not the one making decisions
5	about state expansion so that would be Mr. Cox for
6	sure.
7	Q. You did testify though it's a
8	disincentive?
9	A. Absolutely. It's simple math.
10	Q. Again,
11	A. It's a disincentive.
12	Q. So I don't understand how you can say
13	it's a disincentive but then also turn around and say
14	you're not the one making decisions. I mean, you
15	clearly at some level are aware of the decision
16	making process?
17	A. It's a conceptual disincentive when
18	you have a different rate making treatment in one
19	state versus another.
20	Q. Right. And you're saying to avoid
21	that disincentive Missouri has to be as good as all
22	the other states, we have to give you the same
23	treatment?
24	A. I think by definition to avoid a
25	disincentive you can't disincentivize, right.



ſ	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 87 Q. Right. So again, if another state is
2	not giving as good as Missouri is you're saying we
3	have a disincentive to expand operations?
4	A. Correct.
5	Q. And you want Missouri's existing
6	ratepayers, your existing ratepayers to continue to
7	fund that expansion, that's that incentive to expand?
8	A. I'm not sure how you how you get
9	there. You know, from net operating loss position
10	customers aren't funding any expansion that would
11	still have to be investors.
12	Q. Well, you're saying that the
13	customers have to pay you income tax above what
14	you're going to remit?
15	A. I'm saying that's consistent with
16	regulatory rate making.
17	Q. Okay. So we're in agreement, you are
18	asking customers to pay more than you are going to
19	remit to the IRS?
20	A. I'm asking the Commission to give me
21	consistent rate making. That's the ask.
22	Q. Can we agree that the consistent rate
23	making that you're asking for is for customers to pay
24	more than you're going to be remitting to the IRS? I
25	feel like that's a very simple standard, I don't know



	Evidentially heating August 11, 2023
1	Page 88 why we're arguing about this.
2	A. Because it's two separate issues and
3	it goes back to a similar concept to accumulated
4	deferred income tax. Because I'm not paying it,
5	there are regulatory rate making treatments for
6	whether I'm paying it or not. And so I'm asking for
7	the Commission to provide consistent rate making
8	treatment as to what they've done in this state for
9	our group of companies before.
10	Q. And that consistent rate making
11	treatment, according to you, is to allow the Company
12	to collect more than it's going to ultimately remit
13	to the IRS?
14	A. The consistent rate making treatment
15	would be to allow the Company to base income taxes on
16	the return granted in this case.
17	Q. And the effect of that would be to
18	collect more than they're going to remit, correct?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. Thank you. I don't know why we had
21	to go to such lengths to get
22	MR. WOODSMALL: Objection, your Honor.
23	MR. CLIZER: to the point.
24	JUDGE HATCHER: Mr. Clizer.
25	MR. CLIZER: Sorry.



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 89 BY: MR. CLIZER
2	Q. And you are saying that Missouri
3	needs to do that or else you'll have a disincentive?
4	A. Yes.
5	Q. Okay. Are you aware that there's a
6	statute that allows the Commission to order a company
7	to acquire a distressed system?
8	A. I am not aware of a statute at all,
9	no.
10	Q. So you wouldn't happen to know why
11	the Commission's never utilized that statute?
12	A. No.
13	MR. CLIZER: I have no further questions.
14	Thank you.
15	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. We will be
16	adjourning for lunch after this witness. We do have
17	re-direct to finish off Mr. Thies's testimony
18	regarding income taxes. Mr. Woodsmall.
19	MR. WOODSMALL: Thank you, your Honor.
20	EXAMINATION CONDUCTED
21	BY: MR. WOODSMALL
22	Q. Let's work backwards. First off, you
23	were asked questions about whether if you're not
24	provided the same treatment in other states whether
25	you would quit investing in Missouri, something along



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2025
1	Page 90 those lines. You recall that?
2	A. Yes.
3	Q. Does the Company have unlimited
4	capital?
5	A. No.
6	Q. Okay. And would you agree with the
7	statement that capital will necessarily follow, will
8	go to the states where it provides the best overall
9	return including consideration of income taxes?
10	A. Yes.
11	Q. Okay. Lot of questions that talked
12	about standard rate making formula, end quote, and,
13	quote, regulatory rate making, do you recall those?
14	A. Yes.
15	Q. Okay. Would you explain to me, in
16	rate making, the difference between normalization of
17	taxes and flow-through of taxes?
18	A. That's a good question. It's a
19	technical issue and I am not a tax expert. But the
20	best of my understanding, normalization would be
21	setting the amount of taxes based on all the
22	components in the rate making equation. Flow-through
23	would be setting taxes based on what is actually
24	going to be paid in that period.
25	Q. Okay. And to put this in



	Evidentiary Healing August 11, 2023
1	Page 91 perspective. The Company's position is a
2	normalization of taxes; is that correct?
3	A. Correct.
4	Q. And Staff and Public Counsel want to
5	look at the actual taxes that may or may not be paid
6	and flow that through to the rate making formula; is
7	that correct?
8	A. That's correct.
9	Q. Would you agree that in virtually
10	every other aspect of cost of service we don't
11	include the actual amount, rather we go in and we
12	look and we normalize and we annualize and we make
13	adjustments to try to look at what the normal amount
14	of that cost is, would you agree with that?
15	A. I agree that we seek to adjust,
16	annualize, normalize, as much as necessary.
17	Q. So while we normalize every other
18	component of cost of service, here Staff and OPC want
19	to turn its back on norm on normalization and use
20	flow-through; is that correct?
21	A. That's my understanding, yes.
22	Q. I was going to get into ADIT but
23	let's let that go. Going back to the very
24	beginning this is my last question. There were
25	comments or questions to you from the Bench based



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 92 upon Ms. Bolin's surrebuttal using the quote interest
2	free loan?
3	A. Uh-huh.
4	Q. Is this an interest free loan? And
5	you can
6	A. Is what an interest free loan?
7	Q. Is it a gift or an interest free loan
8	for the Commission to normalize income taxes?
9	A. Gosh, I've never thought about it
10	that way. I think the context of that conversation
11	was it is reduced from rate base because it's a
12	source of capital that doesn't have that was not
13	supplied by investors or supplied through debt. So
14	in that sense this would be similar, yes.
15	Q. But it is not a gift because it's
16	more recognition of the losses the Company has
17	previously incurred?
18	MR. CLIZER: I'm going to object. I feel
19	like he's attempting to get his witness to change his
20	answer.
21	MR. WOODSMALL: I'm asking for a
22	clarification.
23	JUDGE HATCHER: I'll allow it. I'll allow
24	it. Go ahead. Overruled.
25	THE WITNESS: Could you ask the question



	Evidentially Healing August 11, 2023
1	Page 93 again, I'm sorry?
2	BY: MR. WOODSMALL
3	Q. Is this a gift or is this more
4	recognition of the past losses the Company has
5	incurred?
6	A. Which part? The income tax and
7	the rate or the reduction based on
8	Q. Income taxes.
9	A. I mean, I wouldn't think about it as
10	a gift as much as I'm thinking about it as standard
11	rate making that offers certainty and reliability as
12	we plan the next rate case and the rate case after
13	that. So I never considered the option that or
14	the thought that it's a gift.
15	Q. Okay. And again, to try and put a
16	bow on all this. Under normalization of taxes and
17	any other cost of service, basically it normalizes,
18	it flattens out that cost component, it tries to
19	eliminate fluctuations, would you agree with that?
20	A. I would.
21	Q. And under flow-through however, if
22	you pass through the amount that is actually paid,
23	that can fluctuate rapidly over time, would you agree
24	with that?
25	A. I would agree with that, yes.



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 94 Q. Okay. I have no further questions.
2	MR. WOODSMALL: Thank you, your Honor.
3	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. Mr. Thies, you
4	are excused from the stand. I understand you will be
5	back later on
6	THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.
7	JUDGE HATCHER: for other issues. I
8	intend to adjourn in the next few minutes. Are there
9	any issues before we adjourn for lunch? We are on
10	income taxes and we have three witnesses, Seltzer,
11	Bolin, and Riley to go. Any corrections, any
12	announcements?
13	MR. WOODSMALL: No corrections. Simply
14	just a reminder, and we'll try and take care of this
15	before we come back from break, that Mr. Seltzer will
16	be appearing virtually.
17	JUDGE HATCHER: Let's come back at 1:30.
18	1:30. That's an hour and 10 minutes.
19	MR. THOMPSON: Thank you, Judge.
20	JUDGE HATCHER: We are off the record and
21	adjourned.
22	(At this point in the proceedings, a short
23	recess was taken.)
24	JUDGE HATCHER: Okay. Let's go back on
25	the record, the time of recess having expired. The

ſ	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 95 Commission will now resume the evidentiary hearing of
2	the water and sewer general rate case of Confluence
3	Rivers. That file number is WR-2023-0006.
4	We are on the issue of income taxes and we
5	are ready to begin with the Company's second witness.
б	Confluence Rivers.
7	MR. WOODSMALL: Before I lay the
8	foundation, let me just inquire. Mr. Seltzer, are
9	you on the phone?
10	MR. SELTZER: I am.
11	MR. WOODSMALL: Okay. Thank you. Your
12	Honor, call Mr. Seltzer to the phone or to the
13	stand.
14	JUDGE HATCHER: Mr. Seltzer, you are on
15	our virtual witness stand, so to speak. Please raise
16	your right hand, I'll swear you in.
17	* * * * *
18	BRADLEY M. SELTZER,
19	The witness, having been first duly sworn
20	upon his oath, testified as follows:
21	* * * * *
22	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. And Counsel,
23	your witness.
24	MR. WOODSMALL: Thank you, your Honor.
25	EXAMINATION CONDUCTED



	Evidentiary Hearing August	
1	BY: MR. WOODSMALL	age 96
2	Q. Mr. Seltzer, would you state and	
3	spell your name, please?	
4	A. My name's Bradley M. Seltzer,	
5	S-E-L-T-Z-E-R.	
6	Q. And by whom are you employed and in	
7	what capacity?	
8	A. I'm an equity partner at Holland and	l
9	Knight.	
10	Q. And have you been retained to provid	le
11	testimony on the issue of income taxes in this case	
12	on behalf of Confluence Rivers Utility Operating	
13	Company?	
14	A. Yes, I have.	
15	Q. And do you have a copy of what's bee	'n
16	marked as Exhibit 16, your rebuttal testimony, in	
17	front of you?	
18	A. I do.	
19	Q. And do you have any changes to that	
20	testimony?	
21	A. No.	
22	Q. And if I were to ask you those same	
23	questions today as contained therein would your	
24	answers be the same?	
25	A. Yes.	



ſ	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 97 MR. WOODSMALL: Your Honor, I'd move for
2	the admission of Exhibit 16 and tender the witness
3	for cross-examination.
4	JUDGE HATCHER: You've heard the motion of
5	the Counsel. Are there any objections to the
6	admission of Exhibit 16?
7	MR. THOMPSON: No objection from Staff,
8	Judge.
9	JUDGE HATCHER: Hearing none, Exhibit 16
10	is so admitted onto the record.
11	Did you tender the witness?
12	MR. WOODSMALL: I did, your Honor.
13	JUDGE HATCHER: The witness is tendered
14	and we go to cross-examination. Looking for a little
15	assistance. We'll go to Staff.
16	MR. THOMPSON: Thank you, Judge.
17	EXAMINATION CONDUCTED
18	BY: MR. THOMPSON
19	Q. Mr. Seltzer, you are an attorney, are
20	you not?
21	A. Yes.
22	Q. And you have been practicing law for
23	a good many years; isn't that correct?
24	A. Yes.
25	Q. And you specialize in tax law of

	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 98 public utilities; is that correct?
2	A. Amongst other things, yes.
3	Q. And you have previously testified
4	here in Missouri?
5	A. Yes.
6	Q. And are you familiar with rate making
7	in Missouri?
8	A. Yes. As it relates to the treatment
9	of taxes in rate making, yes.
10	Q. Are you aware that there is a
11	prohibition on retroactive rate making in Missouri?
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. Now, looking at your testimony, I'm
14	on Page 5 at Line 4, the proposed disallowance of any
15	tax expense in cost of service fails to appreciate
16	that the NOLs in this case reflect actual increased
17	operating expenses attributable to the distressed
18	assets acquired by Confluence Rivers that have been
19	borne by Confluence Rivers but have adhered to the
20	benefit of its customers. Do you see that?
21	A. I do.
22	Q. Now, those NOLs reflect operating
23	expense losses incurred in previous tax years; isn't
24	that correct?
25	A. At least in part, yes.

	Evidentially heating August 11, 2023
1	Page 99 Q. And their recovery in this rate case
2	would in fact violate the prohibition on retroactive
3	rate making; isn't that true?
4	A. I don't believe so. I don't believe
5	that the Company is seeking to recover the costs.
6	What I believe the Company is seeking to recover is
7	the carrying costs attributable to spending the money
8	for expenses which were deductible for rate making
9	purposes for book purposes but which they could
10	not claim a tax deduction until a future year. It's
11	the carrying cost of the deferred tax deduction.
12	Q. And those tax deductions in a future
13	year, that is a benefit, is it not, that is conferred
14	on businesses by the Interstate excuse me, the
15	Internal Revenue Code?
16	A. It is a benefit that will be received
17	in the future, yes.
18	Q. If my living expenses exceed my
19	income am I able to deduct that on my individual tax
20	return?
21	A. Define living expenses. Some of them
22	you can, some of them you can't.
23	Q. Okay. But a business can deduct all
24	of its business operating expenses to the extent that
25	they exceed its income; isn't that correct?

ſ	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 100 A. Eventually I guess that's true.
2	Q. Depending on when they happen to have
3	positive income, correct?
4	A. And again, as you mentioned earlier,
5	subject to the 80 percent limitation, yes.
6	Q. Thank you. I have no further
7	questions.
8	JUDGE HATCHER: Mr. Clizer.
9	MR. CLIZER: I have no questions. Thank
10	you.
11	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. Are there any
12	Commissioner questions for Mr. Seltzer? The Bench
13	does have a few questions.
14	EXAMINATION CONDUCTED
15	BY: JUDGE HATCHER
16	Q. Do you know if Confluence Rivers or
17	any of the holding companies affiliated with
18	Confluence Rivers that are filing federal tax
19	returns, do any of those companies issue financial
20	statements in compliance with FAS 109?
21	A. Honestly I've never seen their
22	financial statements.
23	Q. Okay. Do you know if FERC has any
24	jurisdiction over Confluence or any water or sewer
25	utility in Missouri?



1	Page 101 A. They clearly do not.	
2	Q. Does the NARUC USOA, that's the	
3	Uniform System of Accounts, for Class A3 water	
4	utilities, does that USOA have an Account 190?	
5	A. Could you repeat that question?	
6	Q. Does the NARUC, that's the National	
7	Association of Regulatory Utility Commissioners, does	
8	the NARUC USOA for Class A3 water utilities have an	
9	Account 190?	
10	A. I believe so.	
11	Q. And I'd like to turn to your rebuttal	
12	testimony. And I'm going to be looking at Pages 5,	
13	6, and 8.	
14	A. Okay.	
15	Q. Can you provide a copy and the	
16	authoritative source of the actual tax doctrine	
17	and/or principle that you refer to on Pages 5, 6, and	
18	8?	
19	A. Are we talking about the actual tax	
20	document?	
21	Q. Yes.	
22	A. It's discussed at length in Water 144	
23	by FERC, it's discussed to some extent in one of the	
24	two leading treatises on accounting for public	
25	utilities which was written by Richard Matheny, it's	



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 102 referred to from time-to-time in cases. But those
2	are the two leading authorities on the actual tax
3	doctrine.
4	It might be a helpful time to clarify one
5	thing 'cause it's there's been a lot of references
6	to, you know, how you go about calculating tax
7	expense. When you calculate tax expense, the way the
8	Internal Revenue Service looks at it, and we all
9	agree that the Internal Revenue Service only has
10	jurisdiction over accelerated depreciation as it
11	pertains to this net operating loss. But when you
12	compute tax expense and you basically take your rate
13	base and multiply it by your rate of return and you
14	apply a tax rate you only apply the statutory rate.
15	It doesn't care what your effective tax rate is even
16	if it's less than the statutory rate. You compute
17	tax expense under normalization for federal tax
18	purposes at the statutory rate. I just want to be
19	clear. And that is regardless of what you currently
20	pay to the Internal Revenue Service.
21	Q. Thank you.
22	JUDGE HATCHER: I'll ask once again if
23	there's any Commissioner questions? No. And we will
24	go to re-cross. Mr. Thompson.
25	MR. THOMPSON: Thank you, Judge.



Page 103 1 EXAMINATION CONDUCTED 2 BY: MR. THOMPSON 3 0. Is the Commission required to normalize in this case? 4 5 As my testimony stated, no. Α. 6 Thank you. No further questions. 0. 7 JUDGE HATCHER: Mr. Clizer. 8 MR. CLIZER: I quess just very briefly. 9 EXAMINATION CONDUCTED 10 BY: MR. CLIZER 11 In response to the clarification you 0. 12 stated, that would be the definition of 13 normalization, correct? The definition of normalization is 14 Α. 15 longer than that but it does embrace that principle, 16 yes. MR. CLIZER: All right. Thank you. 17 That 18 was all I had. 19 JUDGE HATCHER: And re-direct from 20 Confluence? 21 MR. WOODSMALL: Just one question, your 2.2 Honor. 23 EXAMINATION CONDUCTED 24 MR. WOODSMALL BY: 25 Mr. Seltzer, do you recall the Q.



ſ	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 104 question from Mr. Thompson about retroactive rate
2	making?
3	A. Yes.
4	Q. And when you were asked that, you
5	said that the Company's trying to seek recovery of
6	the net operating losses, simply the carrying cost of
7	those net operating losses, do you recall that
8	response?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. And would you agree that the carrying
11	costs on those net operating losses is a current
12	expense to the Company?
13	A. Yes. Until we can use the losses,
14	yes.
15	MR. WOODSMALL: No further questions.
16	Thank you.
17	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. And Mr.
18	Seltzer, you are excused from the stand on this
19	issue, subject to any callback. Where are we at?
20	MR. CLIZER: The Staff's first witness.
21	JUDGE HATCHER: I think we're moving to
22	Staff's first witness. Thank you. Ms. Bolin, please
23	raise your right hand. Last name is spelled
24	B-O-L-I-N.
25	* * * * *



r	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023	
1	Page 105 KIM BOLIN,	
2	The witness, having been first duly sworn	
3	upon her oath, testified as follows:	
4	* * * * *	
5	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. Please, have a	
6	seat. Mr. Thompson, your witness.	
7	MR. THOMPSON: Thank you, Judge.	
8	EXAMINATION CONDUCTED	
9	BY: MR. THOMPSON	
10	Q. Please state your name.	
11	A. My name is Kim Bolin, and Bolin is	
12	spelled B-O-L-I-N.	
13	Q. And how are you employed?	
14	A. I'm a division director for the	
15	financial and business analysis division.	
16	Q. And by profession, are you an	
17	accountant?	
18	A. Yes.	
19	Q. And how long have you practiced	
20	accountancy?	
21	A. I have worked in the regulatory arena	
22	for over 25 years.	
23	Q. Okay. Did you prepare or cause to be	
24	prepared direct and surrebuttal testimony, both	
25	public and confidential, which has been designated	

	Evidentially heating August 11, 2023
1	Page 106 Exhibits 101 and 123?
2	A. Yes.
3	Q. Do you have any corrections to that
4	testimony?
5	A. Yes. I have a correction on my
6	direct testimony, Page 4, Line 11. The number
7	1,153,219 should read 1,198,879.
8	JUDGE HATCHER: Before you get to what I
9	expect is your next correction, that includes a
10	confidential number that is included in Exhibit 133
11	and it is available to be seen by all of the parties
12	and the Commissioners and the Bench but will not be
13	repeated by Ms. Bolin as she testified today. Go
14	ahead, Ms. Bolin.
15	THE WITNESS: Okay. So
16	JUDGE HATCHER: So I'll paraphrase what I
17	believe is your next correction on Page 4, Line 13.
18	MR. CLIZER: Correct.
19	JUDGE HATCHER: Delete that confidential
20	number and replace it with that's a public number?
21	THE WITNESS: That's a public number.
22	9.77 million. And then the Footnote Number 2 on that
23	page should read, Response to Staff Data Request
24	Number 0120.1.
25	BY: MR. THOMPSON

Page 107 1 Do you have any other corrections, Q. 2 Ms. Bolin? 3 Α. No, I do not. 4 With those corrections in mind, is 0. 5 your testimony true and correct to the best of your 6 knowledge and belief? 7 It is. Α. 8 0. If I were to ask you those same 9 questions today would your responses be the same? 10 Α. They would. 11 MR. THOMPSON: At this time, Judge, I move 12 for the admission of Exhibits 101 and 123, both 13 public and confidential as corrected. 14 You've heard the motion of JUDGE HATCHER: 15 Counsel. I'll take both together at once. Are there 16 any objections to the admission of Exhibit 101 or 17 Seeing none they are so admitted. Counsel, 123? 18 your witness. 19 Thank you, Judge. I tender MR. THOMPSON: 20 the witness for cross-examination. 21 JUDGE HATCHER: Mr. Clizer. Thank you. 2.2 EXAMINATION CONDUCTED 23 BY: MR. CLIZER 24 Good afternoon, Ms. Bolin. Q. 25 Good afternoon. Α.



Evidentiary	Hearing
	ricumg

	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 108 Q. Do you happen to have a copy of Mr.
2	Seltzer's rebuttal testimony with you?
3	A. Yes, I do.
4	Q. Do you have a copy of your own
5	testimony with you?
6	A. Yes, I do.
7	Q. I'll probably be bouncing back
8	between the two. Starting with Mr. Seltzer's
9	testimony, could you turn to Page 5 for me. And I
10	will clarify, he only filed rebuttal testimony,
11	that's why I'm not specifying it.
12	A. Okay. I'm there.
13	Q. You would agree with me that starting
14	on Pages 2 through 4 well, actually starting on
15	Line 1, Page 5, my apologies, and I'm going to try
16	and paraphrase this, he accuses Staff of
17	misrepresenting or misapplying the actual taxes
18	doctrine by failing to acknowledge the deferred tax
19	liability?
20	A. Yes, that's what it says.
21	Q. That's what NOL represents. And
22	again, I've omitted some there, trying to keep it
23	simpler. And at the same time, on Line 17 through 19
24	again, I'm not going to read the entire line,
25	trying to keep things a little bit quicker. He



	Evidentiary Hearing	August 11,	
1	references the deferred tax liabil	Page ity inherent in the	
2	NOL; is that correct?		
3	A. He refers to that,	yes.	
4	Q. And if you'll turn	to Page 8 for me.	
5	He accuses you of attempting to ex	clude a future tax	
6	iability; is that correct?		
7	A. Yes, he does.		
8	Q. And would your und	erstanding be that	
9	he is referring to the NOL in that	case as well?	
10	A. I believe that's wi	hat he's referring	
11	to, yes.		
12	Q. So we can assume t	hen that Mr.	
13	Seltzer's testimony is referring t	o an NOL as	
14	creating a tax liability; is that	correct?	
15	A. That's what one co	uld assume from his	
16	testimony, yes.		
17	Q. You would agree wi	th me that an NOL	
18	carryforward results in a deduction	n in future tax	
19	years?		
20	A. Yes, it does.		
21	Q. You would agree wi	th me that an NOL	
22	is a sorry. You would agree wi	th me that an NOL	
23	results in carryforward for future	tax years?	
24	A. Yes.		
25	Q. And you would agree	e with me NOL does	



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 110 not result in new taxes in a future year?
2	A. It reduces the taxes for future
3	years.
4	Q. It does not increase taxes in future
5	years?
6	A. Correct.
7	MR. CLIZER: Your Honor, I'd like to mark
8	an exhibit. This should be 215.
9	JUDGE HATCHER: So marked. And can you
10	give me the five word description?
11	MR. CLIZER: Yeah. Okay. I would go with
12	the title Statement of Financial Accounting Standards
13	109.
14	MR. THOMPSON: Thank you, sir.
15	MR. CLIZER: I am going to run out of
16	numbers if I I'm going to give yours after the
17	fact. My apologies. Oh, wait.
18	JUDGE HATCHER: Okay. And for those
19	listening this is marked, not yet admitted. It is
20	marked as Exhibit 215, Statement of Financial
21	Accounting Standards Number 109.
22	BY: MR. CLIZER
23	Q. Are you familiar with this document?
24	A. Somewhat.
25	Q. Would you agree with me that this is



Evidention	Looring
Evidentiary	пеанни

1	Page 111 a document referenced in Mr. Seltzer's testimony?
2	A. I believe it is, yes.
3	Q. Could you turn to Page 5 for me.
4	Would you agree with me that the line under deferred
5	tax liability reads, "A deferred tax liability is
6	recognized for temporary differences that will result
7	in taxable amounts in future years?"
8	A. That is what it says.
9	Q. You would agree with me that the
10	deferred tax asset is recognized in the next
11	paragraph as, "A deferred tax asset is recognized for
12	temporary differences that will result in deductible
13	amounts in future years and for carryforwards?"
14	A. That's what it says.
15	Q. Based on these definitions you would
16	agree with me that an NOL would be at most creating a
17	deferred tax asset, correct?
18	A. I would agree.
19	Q. You would agree with me that
20	therefore the statements made in Mr. Seltzer's
21	testimony claiming the deferred tax liability is
22	contrary to the sources upon which he relies,
23	correct?
24	A. It is contrary to this document.
25	Q. I'm going to press forward.



Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023 Page 112 1 John, did you offer that MR. WOODSMALL: 2 document? 3 MR. CLIZER: Not yet. 4 MR. WOODSMALL: Okay. 5 MR. CLIZER BY: 6 You have a copy of Mr. Thies's 0. 7 testimony? Rebuttal and surrebuttal both. 8 Α. 9 Could you turn to the surrebuttal for Ο. Specifically Page 10. I'm sorry, I forgot to 10 me. 11 tell you what page. 12 Α. Okay. 13 Again, I don't want to have to read a Ο. 14 whole bunch into the record so I'm simply going to 15 ask you to read that first Paragraph 1 through 11 for Not out loud, just read it to yourself and 16 a second. 17 let me know when you're finished. I'm finished. 18 Α. 19 Thank you. You would agree Ο. Sorry. 20 with me that this testimony is at most, or in essence 21 attempting to claim that you needed to calculate NOLs 2.2 on an individual system basis? 23 Α. For the Confluence River systems, 24 yes. 25 And your understanding that Q.

Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023 Page 113 1 Confluence filed a consolidated tax return? 2 They -- my understanding is they will Α. 3 file a consolidated tax return for 2022, they have 4 not yet filed it. 5 Would you expect an NOL to be 0. 6 reported in a consolidated tax return on individual 7 system basis? 8 Α. No, it will not be. 9 I believe you were in the room 0. earlier when there was a discussion with Mr. Seltzer 10 regarding what a normalization is? 11 12 Α. Yes. 13 Would you agree with him that that's Ο. 14 a fair characterization of normalization for tax 15 purposes? 16 Α. Yes. 17 Would you agree with me that 0. normalization for tax purposes and normalization for 18 19 bookkeeping purposes are very different things? 20 Α. They are different, I would agree 21 with you. 2.2 Ο. Were you in the room earlier when Mr. 23 Thies was testifying? 24 Yes, I was. Α. 25 Do you remember questions coming from Q.

Evidentiary Hearing	
---------------------	--

	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 114 Mr. Thies's attorney suggesting that Staff was
2	turning its back on normalization rules in this case?
3	A. I remember some questions concerning
4	normalization from his
5	Q. You would agree with me that your
6	recommendation is not a departure from the Staff's
7	existing normalization rules with regard to
8	normalizing book accounts?
9	A. As you mean normalizing other
10	expenses?
11	Q. Correct.
12	A. That is correct.
13	Q. Much has been said that this is a
14	novel approach. In your opinion, is what you are
15	proposing inconsistent with the Staff position taken
16	in past cases?
17	A. In past cases we have not had NOLs
18	that have not have occurred due to accelerated
19	depreciation.
20	Q. If in past cases you had had
21	situations similar to this one where you had NOLs
22	generated that were not caused by accelerated
23	depreciation would you have taken the same position?
24	A. We probably would have. I'd have to
25	review all circumstances, see how large the NOL was,



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 115 and see if it would be continuing in the future.
2	Q. I believe earlier you indicated that
3	you were in the room during the testimony of Mr.
4	Thies; is that correct?
5	A. That is correct.
6	Q. Do you recall his recommendation to
7	the Commission regarding the creation of an asset to
8	account for funds sorry, account for the
9	difference between rates and what the actual
10	operating costs and required systems are? I'm trying
11	my best to keep that consistent with what you
12	recommended.
13	A. I remember the discussion on creation
14	of an asset.
15	Q. Would you agree with me that that
16	asset would constitute retroactive rate making?
17	A. I believe it would.
18	Q. Are net operating losses, again
19	potentially referred to as NOLs, capable of being
20	booked into a water company's accounts? Actually,
21	let me try and clear that up.
22	A. Not sure I understand your question.
23	MR. CLIZER: Your Honor, the Bench asked
24	previously a question regarding Account 190? Was it
25	190 or 109, I have dyslexia sometimes?

	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 116 JUDGE HATCHER: 109.
2	MR. CLIZER: It was 109.
3	BY: MR. CLIZER
4	Q. Are you familiar with Account 109?
5	A. I thought it was 190, but
6	JUDGE HATCHER: Oh, gosh dang it. It was
7	FS 109 and Account 190. Yes, thank you.
8	THE WITNESS: I did not bring up my NARUC
9	chart of accounts with me and I cannot tell you right
10	now what Account 190 is.
11	BY: MR. CLIZER
12	Q. Are you requesting that Confluence
13	book NOLs to its accounts?
14	A. I don't think I am.
15	Q. Is it correct to say that your
16	request is solely for net operating losses that are
17	being experienced for tax purposes to be reflected in
18	income tax calculations?
19	A. That is correct.
20	Q. So there is no request to change how
21	things are being booked in Staff's sorry,
22	Confluence's accounts?
23	A. Now, under our alternative we are
24	asking that if our alternative of setting of
25	including the income taxes and then tracking the



Evidentiary	
Evidentiary	неаппо
	riouning

	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 117 difference between what is paid and what is billed
2	into rates, we would be setting up an account for
3	that, having them book that amount in an account.
4	Q. But only under that circumstance?
5	A. Under that circumstance.
6	Q. I believe in your surrebuttal
7	testimony you described the situation analogous to
8	ADIT not analogous to. You described the
9	situation with ADIT which is analogous to what you're
10	proposing here, do you recall that conversation?
11	A. In my surrebuttal?
12	Q. Yes. Specifically on Page 6, Lines 7
13	through 13.
14	A. Yes. That's analogous, yes.
15	Q. And you state, "Because the amounts
16	paid in by customers for deferred income tax expense
17	represents capital paid by the ratepayers that the
18	utilities can use for a period of time it is
19	appropriate to provide customers a return on this
20	capital contributed by reducing utility's rate base
21	by the balance of its net collection of accumulated
22	deferred income taxes at a point in time customers
23	can see a return on capital contribution;" is that
24	correct?
25	A. That is what I wrote, yes.



	Evidentiary rearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 118 Q. And you would agree with me that if
2	the Commission were to order rates in this case where
3	income tax expense was set such that it was greater
4	than the amount that the Company expected to remit,
5	that Company would be receiving, in the same manner
6	that you described here, what amounts to an interest
7	free loan?
8	A. Yes.
9	Q. It would be an amount of capital that
10	the Company would be allowed to use?
11	A. That is correct.
12	Q. And under the same logic that the
13	Commission has employed in the past with ADIT it is
14	reasonable that that amount should offset rate base?
15	A. That is my opinion, yes.
16	Q. And if the Commission were to allow
17	the Company to collect income tax expense greater
18	than what it was going to remit and not book that
19	into ADIT, you would agree that that would create a
20	permanent tax bonus for the Company, correct?
21	A. Yes.
22	Q. It would effectively be free money
23	for the Company?
24	A. That is correct. Then they'll have
25	to pay that back.



	Evidentiary rearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 119 Q. Would the systems that are being
2	acquired by Confluence that are currently regulated
3	by the Commission well, actually let me back up.
4	It is the practice of Staff to include the amount
5	necessary to pay income taxes when setting ratings
6	for all utilities, correct?
7	A. That is correct.
8	Q. So for the systems being acquired by
9	Confluence that are currently under the jurisdiction
10	of the Commission that have had their rates set by
11	the Commission an amount for income tax would be
12	included for those rates, correct?
13	A. Yes, it should be.
14	Q. And if the Company is in a net
15	operating loss position after acquiring that system
16	the amount that is currently in rates to pay taxes
17	for that system will ultimately be profit for the
18	Company?
19	A. The Company will be able to use it,
20	yes.
21	Q. And that would constitute a benefit
22	to the Company, correct?
23	A. Correct.
24	Q. And you would agree with me that a
25	taxpayer not having to pay taxes is a benefit to the

		11, 2023
1	Pa taxpayer, correct?	ige 120
2	A. Could you repeat that question?	
3	Q. Would you agree with me that a	
4	taxpayer not have to pay taxes is a benefit to the	
5	taxpayer?	
6	A. Yes.	
7	Q. And you would agree with me that a	
8	taxpayer in a net operating loss position does not	
9	have to pay taxes?	
10	A. I would agree with you.	
11	Q. So you would agree with me that a	
12	taxpayer in a net operating loss position receives a	in
13	immediate tax benefit in the form of not having to	
14	pay taxes?	
15	A. That is true.	
16	Q. Are you familiar with the actual tax	2
17	doctrine?	
18	A. I have seen a data request where the	at.
19	was requested by Office of the Public Counsel and	
20	what was provided. I don't know that it's an actual	L
21	tax doctrine. It outlines normalization.	
22	Q. Because of the name, let's make sure	5
23	we got that clear. When you say you're not sure it	S
24	an actual tax doctrine, what did you mean by that,	
25	'cause the name is Actual Tax Doctrine?	

ſ	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 121 A. I don't know that the document I
2	provided said anywhere that it was an actual tax
3	doctrine.
4	Q. Do you understand my point of
5	confusion 'cause I want to try and clarify okay.
6	You think okay. I'm just going to move on. So
7	you're not sure if it's a real doctrine, let me put
8	it that way?
9	A. That's correct.
10	Q. Okay. That's what I was trying to
11	get to. The Commission is setting rates
12	prospectively, correct?
13	A. That is correct.
14	Q. So the income tax expense included in
15	this case is to pay future taxes, correct?
16	A. Correct.
17	Q. And the taxes coming due in the
18	future will be able to make use of any existing net
19	operating loss carryforward?
20	A. Yes.
21	Q. So the taxes sorry, the rates
22	the taxes paid on rates set in this case will
23	immediately be able to make use of the benefit of net
24	operating loss carryforwards, correct?
25	A. For a certain period of time, yes.



	Evidentially heating August 11, 2023
1	Page 122 As long as the NOLs are still available.
2	Q. So when you say for a certain period
3	of time, you mean
4	A. Until they
5	Q for as long as the net operating
6	loss carryforwards exist?
7	A. Correct.
8	Q. Until they are fully used up?
9	A. Correct.
10	Q. And the Company will be able to
11	receive that benefit immediately?
12	Let's talk very briefly regarding census.
13	Are you familiar with the fact well, did you work
14	on any recent acquisition case by Missouri American
15	Water?
16	A. If you could give me an exact case
17	number.
18	Q. How about and I'm just going to
19	list these off and you can tell me. WA-2021-0376,
20	Eureka; WA-2022-0049, City of Orrick; WA-2022-0293,
21	City of Purcell; WA-2022-022, I think that's a 9,
22	Monsees Lake Estates; and WA-2022-0311,
23	Stewartsville?
24	A. I did not work any of those cases. I
25	am somewhat familiar with them but I did not work

Page 123 1 them. 2 You caught -- you described Ο. 3 Confluence's request in this case as creating a 4 phantom tax; is that correct? 5 That is correct. Α. 6 Ο. Is it your -- you would agree with me 7 that such a phantom tax is not necessary to 8 incentivize acquisitions of systems, correct? 9 I would agree. Α. 10 Ο. You would agree with me that other 11 utilities in the state are acquiring small systems 12 without the need of such a phantom tax, correct? 13 That is correct. Α. 14 And to your knowledge, does any of Ο. 15 the other systems that are acquired by other 16 utilities, do those utilities request this phantom 17 tax treatment? 18 Α. Missouri American pays taxes, so no. 19 Are there carrying costs on a net 0. 20 operating loss? 21 Α. Not on the net operating loss. 2.2 0. So a net operating loss generated for 23 tax purposes does not have any carrying costs 24 associated with it? 25 Correct. Α.



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Q. And that's because it is effectively
2	just a thing that the IRS has created for the benefit
3	of a taxpayer when filling out their tax forms?
4	A. That is correct.
5	Q. All right.
6	MR. CLIZER: I believe that is all the
7	questions I have. I did not move for the admission
8	and honestly I'm just going to ask, does the
9	Commission request it be admitted?
10	MR. THOMPSON: No objection. If he's not
11	going to move for it to be admitted, I will.
12	JUDGE HATCHER: Okay.
13	MR. CLIZER: In that case then I will move
14	and I'll use my number.
15	JUDGE HATCHER: Okay. Any objection?
16	MR. THOMPSON: No objection.
17	JUDGE HATCHER: No objection. It is so
18	admitted as Exhibit 215, Statement of Financial
19	Accounting Standards Number 109. Mr. Woodsmall, your
20	witness.
21	MR. WOODSMALL: Thank you.
22	EXAMINATION CONDUCTED
23	BY: MR. WOODSMALL
24	Q. Let's start at a higher level.
25	You're what's your current position?

1		Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	А.	Page 125 Division director.
2	Q.	Of which division?
3	А.	The financial and business analysis
4	division.	
5	Q.	Okay. And relative to the witness
б	that witness	es that have appeared in this case,
7	you would super	vise all those auditors; is that
8	correct?	
9	А.	The auditors, yes.
10	Q.	Okay. So Mr. Majors, Ms. Lyons,
11	Amenthor, Dough	erty, Sarver, all of those; is that
12	correct?	
13	Α.	That is correct.
14	Q.	And would you review their testimony?
15	Α.	I do review their testimony.
16	Q.	Okay. And so you're you are
17	familiar with t	he positions in that testimony?
18	Α.	Yes, I am.
19	Q.	Do you consider how those positions
20	may reflect on	a bigger policy of trying to encourage
21	acquisition of	distressed systems?
22	Α.	I do not.
23	Q.	Okay. So in this case, for Staff,
24	who would consi	der how auditing positions may impact
25	acquisition or	non-acquisition of distressed systems?

1	
1	Page 126 A. I don't know that anybody on Staff
2	would be concerned with what auditing's positions are
3	and how they would impact future acquisitions.
4	Q. In your role reviewing all this
5	testimony, did you go back to look at how Staff
б	handled certain issues in Staff assisted rate cases
7	for Confluence River?
8	A. I talked with witnesses from those
9	previous cases, yes.
10	Q. Okay. And so you're familiar with
11	the positions in that case?
12	A. Somewhat familiar, yes.
13	Q. Okay. Do you believe that Staff's
14	position on preliminary legal costs are in this case
15	consistent with that done in previous cases?
16	A. Not for the Confluence River case.
17	We have a little different position and further
18	review of this case made it so.
19	Q. But it is different?
20	A. It is different.
21	Q. Okay. Preliminary engineering costs
22	are different than how it was handled in a previous
23	case?
24	A. I'm not exactly sure on the
25	preliminary engineering costs because I do believe



	Page 12
1	some engineering costs, if they're tied to
2	construction, are capitalized.
3	Q. Okay.
4	MR. CLIZER: Your Honor, I'm only making
5	this objection to the extent that these are issues
6	which are being brought up later in the case so I'm
7	not sure why the cross of those issues are being done
8	right now.
9	MR. WOODSMALL: Because Ms. Bolin, as the
10	supervisor for all those, is only scheduled to appear
11	once. So this is my only time to ask her about how
12	Staff's position has changed or how it fits the
13	bigger picture.
14	MR. CLIZER: Okay.
15	JUDGE HATCHER: I've go ahead.
16	MR. WOODSMALL: Sorry. I saw you nod your
17	head but I think you want to make a ruling, so
18	JUDGE HATCHER: I understand that the
19	objection was withdrawn.
20	MR. CLIZER: I guess my concern is that I
21	wasn't aware that we were supposed to be crossing Ms.
22	Bolin on those issues. If that was the case, I
23	probably would have had additional cross. It seems
24	and again, I apologize to Ms. Bolin. But wouldn't
25	it make more sense to bring her back for that issue?



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 128 MR. WOODSMALL: Your Honor, Rules of
2	Evidence say that I can cross-examine on anything
3	relevant. I knew the Rules of Evidence, I knew that
4	she this was her only time and I'm crossing on
5	things that are relevant.
6	JUDGE HATCHER: Okay. I can certainly see
7	both sides. The Commission operates by breaking down
8	large rate cases into issues. Those issues that
9	you're cross-examining on are going to be raised next
10	week if well, today is Friday. So yes. Ms.
11	Bolin, are you going to be in the office next week?
12	THE WITNESS: I guess I will. I will.
13	JUDGE HATCHER: Okay.
14	MR. WOODSMALL: Okay. So she will appear
15	on those issues?
16	JUDGE HATCHER: I'm going to ask Staff
17	right now. Staff counsel.
18	MR. THOMPSON: Yes, sir.
19	JUDGE HATCHER: Would you please make Ms.
20	Bolin available at whichever day happens to be Mr.
21	Woodsmall will contact you with when
22	MR. THOMPSON: As part of what issue
23	exactly?
24	MR. WOODSMALL: Preliminary legal costs,
25	preliminary engineering costs. We're handling NOLs



	Evidentially heating August 11, 2023
1	Page 129 here today. Classifying
2	MR. THOMPSON: Are you talking about the
3	acquisition costs issue?
4	MR. WOODSMALL: It is
5	MR. THOMPSON: It's scheduled
6	MR. WOODSMALL: It's wrapped up in there.
7	MR. PRINGLE: Well, that's scheduled for
8	today.
9	MR. WOODSMALL: So he'll be Dean will
10	be able to handle that. And then the issue for next
11	week regarding the reclassification of capitalized
12	MR. THOMPSON: Got it.
13	MR. WOODSMALL: cost as repairs.
14	MR. THOMPSON: That is currently set for
15	Friday or Thursday, I believe, of next week.
16	MR. WOODSMALL: Okay. So we will then
17	limit your cross here solely to net operating losses.
18	I'm sorry, did you have something? Okay.
19	BY: MR. WOODSMALL
20	Q. Did you go back to look at how Staff
21	previously handled net operating losses in Staff
22	assisted Confluence River cases?
23	A. Yes, I did.
24	Q. And did you include income taxes in
25	those cases?



	Evidentially heating August 11, 2023
1	Page 130 A. We did.
2	Q. Okay. So your treatment here today
3	is a departure from your typical your treatment in
4	those previous cases?
5	A. It is. We look at things on a
6	case-by-case basis.
7	Q. Okay. And would you agree that your
8	treatment in previous Confluence River cases is more
9	consistent with the treatment that you have done for
10	Ameren, Spire, Evergy, Missouri American?
11	A. Those entities use accelerated
12	depreciation so that's why this situation is
13	different than that.
14	Q. Okay. Putting aside the ADIT issues
15	resulting from accelerated depreciation, your tax
16	calculation in those previous Confluence Rivers cases
17	is consistent with Ameren, Evergy, and those type of
18	cases?
19	A. We did not apply an NOL to those
20	Q. Okay. And you cal
21	A Confluence cases.
22	Q. I'm sorry for interrupting for you.
23	A. That's all right.
24	Q. You calculated taxes in those
25	previous cases simply by looking at the equity



Evidentiary Hearing

	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 131 component and the cost of that equity in applying
2	just an income tax factor?
3	A. That is correct.
4	Q. And that's different than what you're
5	doing today?
6	A. That is correct.
7	Q. Okay. Do you know if any of the CS
8	have you looked at how any other states handle
9	these net operating losses for CSWR affiliates?
10	A. I have not reviewed that.
11	Q. Okay. So you haven't reviewed how
12	other states handled it, you didn't look at how the
13	Staff's positions affect the bigger picture, and you
14	made a departure from how Staff did it in previous
15	cases?
16	A. Yes.
17	MR. THOMPSON: Objection, asked and
18	answered.
19	BY: MR. WOODSMALL
20	Q. Okay. You said yes?
21	A. Yes. Based upon the large amount
22	of
23	MR. THOMPSON: Can I get a ruling here?
24	MR. WOODSMALL: Or the answer.
25	JUDGE HATCHER: Mr. Woodsmall, do you have



	Evidentially heating August 11, 2023
1	Page 132 a response to the objection?
2	MR. WOODSMALL: No. I think I got the
3	answer I wanted so I'm ready to move on.
4	JUDGE HATCHER: Okay. Objection seems
5	moot.
6	MR. THOMPSON: I move to strike the
7	answer, Judge.
8	JUDGE HATCHER: Mr. Woodsmall?
9	MR. WOODSMALL: I was simply summarizing
10	what her testimony was and making sure the record was
11	clear. I'm ready to move on.
12	JUDGE HATCHER: You may be. But we have a
13	motion to strike the witness's answer.
14	MR. THOMPSON: He already got answers to
15	each of those three questions.
16	MR. WOODSMALL: Your Honor, I'll withdraw
17	it. If he wants to strike it, strike it.
18	JUDGE HATCHER: Okay. The question and
19	answer for the summary is withdrawn. Now the motion
20	is moot. Mr. Woodsmall.
21	MR. WOODSMALL: Thank you.
22	BY: MR. WOODSMALL
23	Q. You were asked some questions by Mr.
24	Clizer about some other acquisition cases, do you
25	recall that?

Evidentiary Hearing



Evidentiary Hear	ing
------------------	-----

	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 133 A. Yes, I do.
2	Q. And I believe his point was to show
3	that there are other entities besides Confluence
4	Rivers making acquisitions in Missouri?
5	A. I don't know if that was the point of
6	his question or not.
7	Q. Okay. Do you agree that there are at
8	least Missouri American making other acquisitions?
9	A. I am aware of Missouri American
10	filing for acquisition cases in the State of Missouri
11	recently, yes.
12	Q. Okay. Do you know if any of those
13	are distressed water systems as in they are not
14	compliant with environmental regulations?
15	A. The City of Orrick may have been a
16	distressed system, if I remember right.
17	Q. So maybe one of the cases?
18	A. I'm not familiar with all of them but
19	I do remember hearing something about the City of
20	Orrick.
21	Q. Okay. Let's talk size. Are you
22	familiar with the City of Eureka?
23	A. Somewhat, yes.
24	Q. Okay.
25	A. I know where it's at, yes.



			Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1		Q.	Page 134 Significant size city, would you
2	agree?		
3		A.	Depends on how you define
4	significant		
5		Q.	Okay. Let's say more than 20,000
6	people?		
7		A.	I'm assuming.
8		Q.	Okay. And that was a Missouri
9	American ac	cquis	ition; is that correct?
10		A.	That is correct.
11		Q.	Have any reason to believe that they
12	weren't in	comp	liance at the time?
13		A.	I am not aware of any compliance
14	issues.		
15		Q.	Okay.
16		A.	But I'm not not aware either.
17		Q.	Okay. So to put it in perspective,
18	do you know	v of a	anybody else out there acquiring small
19	distressed	syste	ems?
20		A.	In the State of Missouri?
21		Q.	Correct.
22		A.	Maybe other public water supply
23	districts w	vhich	we don't regulate and we don't
24	approve.		
25		Q.	Point taken. Okay. But other than



Evidentiary Hearing

	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 202
1	Page 135 that, you're not aware of anybody else
2	A. Any other regulated.
3	Q. Okay. Thank you. Let's talk about
4	the A-D-I-T analogy that Mr. Clizer was making.
5	A-D-I-T, can you tell me first what it stands for?
6	A. Accumulated deferred income taxes.
7	Q. And would you agree that in large
8	part A-D-I-T balances stem out of the practice of
9	allowing accelerated depreciation?
10	A. For the most part, yes.
11	Q. Okay. And can you tell me in an
12	A-D-I-T, accelerated depreciation environment, who
13	provided the ability for the utility to take
14	accelerated depreciation? Would you agree that it
15	was a governmental code or governmental statute
16	regulatory provision?
17	A. The IRS code.
18	Q. Okay.
19	A. Yeah.
20	Q. Let's analogize that to now. The net
21	operating losses. What are the genesis of those net
22	operating losses, are they some type of governmental
23	rule or policy change or anything the government did?
24	A. I don't know if I understand your
25	question.



	Evidentially Healing August 11, 2023
1	Page 136 Q. Let's get at it this way. Would you
2	agree that the net operating losses here are not the
3	result of governmental action but the fact that this
4	company was buying systems where rates were below
5	cost?
б	A. I don't know that I would attribute
7	it to them buying systems. I would probably
8	attribute it to they have more expenses than
9	revenues.
10	Q. Okay. It was an operational not the
11	acquisition is the point you're taking?
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. Okay. That's fair. What happens to
14	rates if let's say the Company has an NOL balance
15	of nine million dollars. They have a net operating
16	balance of nine million dollars, right?
17	A. Correct. Well, they will after they
18	file their '22 2022 tax return, that is correct.
19	Q. Okay.
20	A. Projected.
21	Q. And let's say next year they
22	magically made ten million dollars. They would then
23	apply that net operating loss against those earnings;
24	is that correct?
25	A. That is correct. But in this

Evidentiary Hearing

		Evidentiary nearing	August 11, 2023
1	situation we're	nowhere near	Page 137
2	Q.	True.	
3	Α.	ten million dollars	
4	Q.	Hypothetical.	
5	Α.	taxable income. We're close	r to
6	one million.		
7	Q.	Okay. But just hypothetically,	they
8	would use those	to the extent of the 80 percent	
9	limiter; is that	t correct?	
10	Α.	Yes. Anything after 2018 any	y NOLs
11	after 2018 only	80 percent can be applied in on	е
12	year.		
13	Q.	Okay. So in for tax purpose	з,
14	taxes can change	e fluctuate over time?	
15	Α.	Yes.	
16	Q.	Okay. What would happen abs	ent a
17	rate case what w	would happen to rates because of	those
18	tax changes?		
19	Α.	Rates do not change in between :	rate
20	cases.		
21	Q.	Okay. So if let's say rates	
22	okay. So regare	dless of what happens with taxes	rates
23	will not change	?	
24	Α.	Correct. Unless the Company con	nes in
25	for a rate case		



		Evidentiary Hearing	August 11, 2023
1	Q.	Okay. And finally, there were	Page 138 SOME
2	questions we	ll, let's go to this. Your expe	rience
3	is solely limit	ed to rate making in Missouri; i	s that
4	correct?		
5	Α.	That is correct.	
6	Q.	Have you ever done a FERC rate	case?
7	Α.	No, I have not.	
8	Q.	You're not familiar with how FE	RC
9	handles this is	sue?	
10	Α.	Not at all.	
11	Q.	Or you haven't done cases in an	у
12	other jurisdict	ion?	
13	Α.	Correct. No, I have not.	
14	Q.	So you're not familiar with how	/it's
15	handled there?		
16	Α.	No.	
17	Q.	Okay. Staff set rates on an	
18	individual syst	em or they did a cost of serv	ricing
19	calculation on	an individual system basis; is t	hat
20	correct?		
21	Α.	That is correct.	
22	Q.	Okay. And how did you then han	dle,
23	if you if yo	u calc if you calculated a co	st of
24	service on an i	ndividual system basis, how did	you
25	handle the appl	ication of net operating losses	to



	Evidentially Healing August 11, 2023
1	Page 139 each system then?
2	A. This is kind of a lengthy discussion
3	on this. But I looked at the NOLs based on each
4	utility holding company that filed tax returns. 2002
5	they'll file one 2021 they'll file one tax return
6	for the whole company. But some of these systems
7	were the only systems in the utility operating
8	company so I applied that NOL to that system. Some
9	of the systems, like Confluence Rivers, has several
10	systems within the utility holding company. I
11	allocated the NOL based on what their taxable income
12	would be using a composite tax rate of 24.13 percent.
13	Q. Okay. So you didn't try in any way
14	to attribute the NOL balance to the losses that were
15	incurred at each individual system?
16	A. If the system was the only system in
17	the utility holding company I did do that.
18	Q. Okay.
19	A. But for the ones that were within
20	Confluence Rivers, I did break it out by systems.
21	Q. Okay. So let's take as an example,
22	are you familiar have you heard of the Glen
23	Meadows system?
24	A. Yes, I have.
25	Q. And it was acquired in December

Evidentiary	
Evinentiary	Hearing
	ricunity

	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Of 2022? Page 140
2	A. I'm not sure the exact date but yes.
3	Q. Okay. And so the test year in this
4	case ended January 31st of 2023; is that correct?
5	A. I don't know if it was the test year
6	or the update year was January 2023.
7	Q. Update period, would you accept that?
8	A. Yes.
9	Q. So if Glen Meadows was acquired in
10	December and if the update period ended in January,
11	there was only one month of opportunity to incur net
12	operating losses there; is that correct?
13	A. The tax return will be filed as one
14	entity, Confluence Rivers Utility Holding Company.
15	So they will get the full use of the NOL going
16	forward.
17	Q. Okay. But even though they didn't
18	they didn't help to create the net operating losses
19	you assign to them some of the benefit of the net
20	operating losses?
21	A. Yes. Because taxes going forward,
22	they will be able to benefit from the NOL.
23	Q. Okay. So there was no attempt to
24	actually have rates for those systems strictly follow
25	costs of service, you assigned, to some regard, these

	Evidentially Healing August 11, 202
1	Page 141 net operating loss balances?
2	A. I would disagree on the following
3	cost of service. We set rates prospectively and they
4	will not be paying any taxes.
5	Q. Okay.
6	A. So I set it to that level.
7	Q. Even though the net operating losses
8	were the result of other systems those other systems
9	didn't get the full the full effect of the net
10	operating losses, it's being attributed to other
11	systems as well?
12	A. It's being attributed to every system
13	that's in the utility holding company of Confluence
14	Rivers.
15	Q. Okay. I have no further questions.
16	Thank you.
17	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. Are there any
18	Commissioner questions for Ms. Bolin? Chairman Rupp.
19	CHAIRMAN RUPP: Thank you, Judge.
20	EXAMINATION CONDUCTED
21	BY: CHAIRMAN RUPP
22	Q. Do you remember the question that I
23	asked
24	A. Unfortunately, yes.
25	Q. Okay. Can you walk me through



Evidentiary Hearing Page 142 1 what is the incentive there for a company to not take 2 -- or to carryforward the net operating loss and then 3 have it appear in a test year versus not? 4 Α. I wouldn't think they would want to 5 do that because they would want to take advantage of 6 not paying income taxes. We would see -- even if 7 they did pay taxes in test year we would still look 8 at the NOL balance and what they would pay in taxes 9 in the future. 10 0. So if a company exhausts all of their 11 net operating loss, they choose to do it in 2024, 12 then in 2025 they would not have -- be able to count 13 that on their -- deduct that off of their taxes and 14 they were to come in for a rate case in that year. 15 How would that -- how would the rates be different if 16 it -- if they had have come in the year that they had 17 taken the deduction versus the year that they had 18 not, is there any difference on rates? 19 We would set -- if they exhausted all Α. 20 their NOLs we would then set -- create tax -- income tax, we would generate an amount in there, the full 21

23 Ο. So is there -- is there an incentive 24 for a company to -- like to utilize all of their tax 25 deduction in a year so that it would show a tax

2.2

amount.

ſ	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 143 liability in a future year which they plan to come in
2	for rates?
3	A. I don't know that there is an
4	incentive that way.
5	Q. Is the amount in rates going to be
б	relatively insignificant or do you think the amount
7	of rates so how would a nine million dollar net
8	operating loss affect the revenue requirement in the
9	rate in the rate base?
10	A. I don't know if I understand your
11	question.
12	Q. I'm trying to understand I'm
13	trying to theorize. How would a utility plan in the
14	future if they know they're coming in for a you
15	know, 'cause utilities talk. I think I'm coming in
16	in 18 months, I think I'm coming in in 16 months.
17	What is the incentive for them, when they are looking
18	at should I exhaust all use all of my net
19	operating loss from the previous year to yes, I'm
20	going to get the tax benefit now but how will that
21	hurt me if it's a test year and are they having those
22	conversations internally to anticipate what will show
23	up in a test year?
24	A. We ask for several previous year's
25	tax returns and review those balances. If we would

	Evidentially Healing August 11, 2023
1	Page 144 see that that may flag something that we would have
2	to take into consideration if they did not happen to
3	use their NOLs for a tax year and still had them
4	sitting out there. Or if they exhausted all of them.
5	Q. Does that not violate the test year
6	of this is the information the test year, if you're
7	going back and looking at previous years?
8	A. Well, all these NOLs were generated
9	from year 2000 let's see here.
10	Q. They're generated from previous
11	years?
12	A. Previous years. So, you know. I
13	looked at all those tax returns, watched the balance.
14	One of the operating companies did start to eat into
15	their NOL so I reduced their NOL on the balance just
16	like they did on their tax return. What I saw was
17	going forward and setting rates you want to set rates
18	for what's going to occur in the future and it does
19	not appear they're going to be paying taxes for a
20	couple years. I don't know, I think maybe we've got
21	a disconnect here.
22	Q. I'm just I'm thinking more big
23	pause why and stuff not as much on the numbers on
24	I guess I'm just trying to understand the incentive.
25	Is there an incentive, is there not an incentive, how



I	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 145 do utilities approach this issue?
2	A. I mean, I would think they would want
3	to pay income taxes. So I would think they would
4	utilize their NOL regardless of if it was a test year
5	or not.
6	Q. All right. Thank you.
7	JUDGE HATCHER: Commissioner Kolkmeyer
8	then Commissioner Holsman.
9	COMMISSIONER KOLKMEYER: Thank you, Judge.
10	EXAMINATION CONDUCTED
11	BY: COMMISSIONER KOLKMEYER
12	Q. Good afternoon.
13	A. Good afternoon.
14	Q. I think you said in past Confluence
15	Rivers' rate cases that you said that Staff did not
16	recommend offsetting income tax with NOL amounts; is
17	that right?
18	A. That is correct. We did not pass
19	small Staff assisted cases.
20	Q. So then what was the change in
21	position for this case?
22	A. We got to reviewing it a little more
23	and we noticed the large amount of NOLs and did a
24	little more digging. You find things in different
25	cases that you missed in previous cases. It's just

	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 146 part of the audit. Sometimes you see things you
2	don't see in one audit, you see it in the other.
3	Q. When was the last time, are you
4	aware, that Confluence Rivers came in for a rate
5	case?
6	A. The Confluence River Utility Holding
7	Company came in in 2020.
8	Q. Okay.
9	A. I think Elm Hills was in 2020 also.
10	They've had different rate cases over the years.
11	Q. Okay. I was appointed in 2020 no,
12	2021 and I didn't remember
13	A. Right.
14	Q Confluence Rivers having a rate
15	case since I've been here. This is the first one
16	that I remember.
17	A. Yeah. And that was those were all
18	small Staff assisted cases in the past.
19	Q. All right. They've grown
20	dramatically since then,
21	A. Yes.
22	Q since their last rate case?
23	A. Yes.
24	Q. Is probably where a lot of this is
25	coming from?



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 147 A. I don't know about the growth on the
2	impacting the NOLs. It would be they have more
3	expenses than they do revenues.
4	Q. Okay. Thank you.
5	COMMISSIONER KOLKMEYER: Thank you, Judge.
6	JUDGE HATCHER: Mr. Holsman.
7	COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: Thank you.
8	EXAMINATION CONDUCTED
9	BY: COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN
10	Q. Hello.
11	A. Hello.
12	Q. So I want to drill in just a little
13	bit deeper on what Commissioner Kolkmeyer was talking
14	about. So when you're dealing with the small rate
15	cases, Staff assisted in the past, you basically
16	treated them the same way that the precedent had been
17	in the other rate cases on how to deal with taxes.
18	Now you've got a departure. And what I heard you
19	just testify was is it was the amount of the net
20	operating loss that got your attention which put it
21	into a different classification, or category in your
22	estimation which then created a different approach
23	than what you have done previously; is that accurate?
24	A. And the fact that they do not use
25	accelerated depreciation.



ſ	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 148 Q. And the fact they do not use
2	A. Yeah. To separate them from the
3	other utilities that do use accelerated depreciation
4	for tax purposes.
5	Q. Okay. Okay. So then the answer to
6	the question of why are Ameren and Evergy and Spire
7	and American Water and everybody else treated
8	differently, because they use accelerated
9	depreciation?
10	A. Yes.
11	Q. That's what
12	A. Yes.
13	Q your position is?
14	A. Yes. And so we have to normalize on
15	that per IRS code.
16	Q. Okay. What, in your estimation,
17	would be the reason why the Company would choose to
18	not use accelerated depreciation? What's the benefit
19	to them if we're now in this conflict over how to
20	approach the taxes if they would get the same
21	treatment well, let me back up. Would you treat
22	them the same as the rest if they did use accelerated
23	depreciation?
24	A. We would have to.
25	Q. You would have to. So then there

	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 149 must be some benefit to the Company for them not
2	using accelerated depreciation causing this departure
3	from normal practice. What do you think that that
4	benefit would be?
5	A. If they used accelerated depreciation
6	their NOL would be even larger.
7	Q. Okay. And so then by that token, the
8	effort, or the hope would be is that they could
9	spread that NOL out longer and offset future revenues
10	that might be greater as opposed to taking it up

11 front when the revenues may not be as great to 12 Would they then lose that -- if they had to offset. 13 accelerate the depreciation would they lose that if 14 they didn't have the revenue to offset it? Does that 15 make sense? Let me give you an example.

16

Yeah. Α.

17 So if you had a hundred dollars and 0. 18 you were going to do ten years and you did ten 19 dollars a year and you thought that in years seven, 20 eight, and nine you're going to have revenue that 21 that ten dollars is going to be able to be applied to 2.2 but in year one and two you don't have that much 23 revenue. But if you accelerated that hundred dollars 24 into 80/20 in the first two years but you didn't have 25 that revenue would you then lose the ability to apply



г	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 150 that 80 dollars and that 20 dollars in year one and
2	two in years six, seven, and eight when you might
3	have the revenue to offset, is that a loss?
4	A. I think they would have the NOL they
5	could apply still.
6	Q. Even if it was accelerated?
7	A. Even if it was accelerated, yes.
8	Q. Okay.
9	A. In rate making though they would have
10	to offset rate base with that deferred income tax
11	that is related to the accelerated depreciation.
12	Q. Okay.
13	A. So that would be an offset to rate
14	base.
15	Q. Earlier we talked a little about
16	other states and I know that we deal in our sandbox
17	and the state laws that we have. But we also deal
18	with precedents and the traditions of process that we
19	also have. And you've indicated that this is a
20	departure from that traditional process treatment
21	that other companies have had because of accelerated
22	depreciation, or whatever the cause is, we are now
23	approaching or you have taken a position that is
24	different than what would have been in their Staff
25	assisted cases and how it's treated with the other

	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 151 companies as well. Is this the first time that
2	you're aware of that we are approaching this tax in
3	this way?
4	A. I don't know how we handled it before
5	I started this in the '90s. I think there may be
6	sometimes where we did flow-through possibly in the
7	'70s and '80s, but
8	Q. But since you've been here
9	A. But since I've been here
10	Q this is the first time that this
11	approach
12	A. Yes.
13	Q has been employed?
14	A. Yes.
15	Q. Deployed. Okay. So when we look at
16	other states, when we had earlier testimony that said
17	other states will book that net operating loss as an
18	asset, have you had do you have any experience or
19	have you seen that in practice or are you familiar
20	with any studies that have to do with taking that
21	approach and what the results are on rates?
22	A. No, I do not.
23	Q. No?
24	A. No.
25	Q. Do you given that concept, do you



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 152 believe that this Commission would have the ability
2	to execute a concept like that or do you think that
3	we would be confined by statute of not being able to
4	book that as an asset?
5	A. I think you could do it if you wish
6	to.
7	Q. You think we could do it?
8	A. Uh-huh.
9	Q. Do you agree that if you take the
10	approach of deferring
11	A. Now, on the asset, are you talking
12	about when they buy a small distressed system?
13	Q. Yes. The time the time period
14	that they're operating at a loss on distressed
15	systems to the time that they come into a rate case,
16	we were testified earlier that in other states they
17	will be allowed to book that as an asset. So as a
18	balance to the fact that now the taxes are going to
19	be deferred into another account to be deployed later
20	on, that would not pass through as what is being
21	considered just profit right now. So it's sort of
22	like is the way I understood it being explained in
23	testimony it would be a balance between those two
24	factors. And so I'm curious to get your opinion on
25	whether you think that that is equal weight?

ſ	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 153 A. I don't think it is because to me the
2	looking at the expenses in the past kind of gets into
3	retroactive rate making.
4	Q. Uh-huh.
5	A. And that's prohibited.
6	Q. When we talk about incentives and we
7	look at it in a macro sense like why would a company
8	take over a small distressed system when they know
9	that the revenues are not going to be there to
10	justify the capital expense on improvements, why
11	would they do that? Now, OPC has testified that
12	they're going as soon as they get it rate based
13	and they get caught up then they're going to have
14	their rate of return and they're going to make money
15	on that once it's folded in
16	A. Uh-huh.
17	Q and that's why they would do it.
18	But in the period of time between we heard
19	yesterday in opening statements, we looked at how
20	long I asked the question how long does it take to
21	make these investments and one answer was, well, in
22	the first 50 days we could potentially make an
23	investment to improve water quality but most of the
24	time it takes a year before the investment has, you
25	know, fully been made to get that system back to, you

1	Page 154 know, at least DNA certifiable or, you know, healthy.
2	A. Uh-huh.
3	Q. So we know that there's going to be
4	lag. And OPC said, well, you can't factor in
5	regulatory lag in this. But as a company that's
6	relying on return on investment those investors are
7	figuring in the lag portion of it and the taxes are
8	clearly a part of that forecast into why would I take
9	over this system. Now, we have DNR, who's on record
10	in an exhibit saying we're thankful that a company
11	like Confluence is out there buying these small
12	systems and refurbishing them and bringing them back
13	up to code. So earlier Staff suggested that if taxes
14	aren't the place to do that, you know, perhaps a
15	larger ROE or in that portion of it you could make it
16	this Commission has the ability to make it more
17	incentivized to do that.
18	In your opinion, do you agree with the
19	statement the Staff has made that taxes here
20	because again, this is a departure from your

21 statement of how it's normally treated. So you're 22 treating them separately because of the NOL. Do you 23 think that ROE would be the place to create an 24 incentive to rescue distressed systems? 25 A. Many times when they buy these

888-893-3767 Lexitas operates in all 50 states and is licensed where required Nevada Registration #116F. www.lexitaslegal.com



ſ	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 155 systems they pay underneath the book value and then
2	they get book value later on so they're paying less.
3	So there is incentive there.
4	Q. Uh-huh.
5	A. I'm not a fan of this one but we do
6	have a rule making that allows you to increase the
7	ROR or do a debt acquisition adjustment to
8	incentivize companies to buy small systems.
9	Q. Okay. Earlier testimony said that if
10	the taxing that the way that we're approaching the
11	taxing would be a disincentive for that. Do you
12	agree that for the State of Missouri to treat the
13	acquisitions of distressed systems in a manner that
14	factors in NOL and that does not allow for that tax
15	passthrough as we've been talking about, do you see
16	that as a disincentive for investment in our state?
17	A. I'm not sure I do.
18	Q. No?
19	A. Uh-uh.
20	Q. Okay. My last question. From a
21	macro perspective, you have said that other companies
22	have potentially acquired distressed systems. You
23	cited Orrick as an example?
24	A. Missouri American, yes. I think it
25	was.



	Evidentially Healing Adgust 11, 2023
1	Page 156 Q. We're not 100 percent sure?
2	A. Yeah.
3	Q. But that's the only one that came to
4	your mind that has done. What percentage of systems
5	are left out there right now that you're aware of
6	that would fall into this category of being
7	distressed, how many systems do we know how many
8	systems there are in the entire state?
9	A. I don't know that number.
10	Q. Don't know that number?
11	A. That would be better addressed to Mr.
12	Gaitley.
13	Q. Okay. So would it also be the
14	question of what percentage of them are distressed
15	left out there that need rescuing?
16	A. Yes.
17	Q. Okay. All right. Thank you very
18	much.
19	COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: Thank you, Judge.
20	JUDGE HATCHER: Any other Commissioner
21	questions? Okay. Ms. Bolin, the Bench does have a
22	few more questions.
23	EXAMINATION CONDUCTED
24	BY: JUDGE HATCHER
25	Q. First, I want to pick up on something



	Evidentiary heating August 11, 2023			
1	Page 157 that Mr. Woodsmall had mentioned and Mr. Thies had			
2	mentioned. And I think it was glossed over a little			
3	bit. I want to talk about the carrying costs of the			
4	loss. The question that I heard asked previously was			
5	was there any carrying cost on the net operating			
6	loss. I would like to try and drill down into a			
7	little bit more detail. Are there carrying costs on			
8	the expenditures of the company yeah. Are there			
9	carrying costs on the expenditures?			
10	A. There's always carrying costs on			
11	expenditures.			
12	Q. Do you have any knowledge on how the			
13	Commission has historically viewed those carrying			
14	costs?			
15	A. Through the CWC, the cash working			
16	capital.			
17	Q. Okay. Do the NOL amount totals and			
18	total taxable income change depending on whether a			
19	consolidated tax return is filed for Confluence			
20	Rivers or multiple holding company tax returns are			
21	filed?			
22	A. That will not change for Confluence			
23	Rivers going forward, they will be able to utilize			
24	the full amount of NOLs for each of their utility			
25	holding companies, past utility holding companies.			

Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023 Page 158 1 They were all merged into Confluence River Utility 2 Holding Company in 2021, I believe. 3 Q. Doesn't sound right. 4 Somewhere in there. Α. 5 Okay. Are you aware, in your history 0. 6 of being with the Commission, of Staff, are you aware 7 of the Commission ever authorizing a deferred 8 liability or a deferred asset for net operating 9 losses when it's determining rate base? 10 Α. We have had net operating losses that 11 offset the ADIT but they were all -- we had to do 12 that due to the fact that it was accelerated 13 depreciation was driving the --14 Just to clarify. The references to Ο. 15 accelerated depreciation, underlying that is federal 16 So when a company is taking that federal law law. says the treatment is thus? 17 18 IRS, yes. Α. 19 It's not a distinguishment between 0. 20 Staff likes to treat it this way when it's 21 accelerated depreciation and likes to treat it this 2.2 other way when it's not, it's a citation to a federal 23 law? 24 That we must normalize, yes. Α. 25 I don't know if this next Q. Okay.



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 202			
1	Page 159 question is or should be amended because of the			
2	pending settlement regarding the rate districts that			
3	are just summarizing, the attorney statements were			
4	two and two. That's two water systems and two sewer			
5	systems.			
6	How does Staff allocate the income tax			
7	expense between the rate districts it proposed so			
8	I think this is probably referring to the original			
9	proposal by Staff of four I think it was four			

10 water, five sewer. How was Staff proposing to divvy 11 up the income expense in that scenario?

I did it based on the 2021 income tax 12 Α. 13 returns that were separated by each utility holding 14 Now, if -- if two of the utility holding company. 15 companies were merged then that amount was merged 16 Say one had taxable income that wasn't together. 17 offset by an NOL and one did not, the amount would be It would be one merged amount. 18 the same. But going 19 forward this company will file one income tax return.

20 Q. Are there other reasons -- besides 21 the accelerated depreciation example, are there other 22 reasons the Staff is recommending the flow-through 23 method in this rate case?

A. When we look at the NOLs that they'll be able to utilize they will not be paying income tax

-	Page 160				
1	expense for several years.				
2	Q. Excellent. And that brought up I				
3	want to clarify that. You've said several just				
4	now,				
5	A. Uh-huh.				
6	Q in response to Chairman's question				
7	you said a couple. And by my non tax mind brain we				
8	were talking about a totally whole numbers, around a				
9	nine million dollar loss, something around a million				
10	dollar income. So just off the top of my head I'm				
11	thinking at least nine years. And I know that I				
12	know that that is impossible to put a definitive				
13	even a formula to apply to it. In your professional				
14	expert opinion, what do you think that longevity is?				
15	Because I'm having a problem reconciling two years				
16	and almost a decade.				
17	A. In the data response to the Company				
18	from the data response to Staff from the Company,				
19	the Company has calculated that they believe the				
20	balance of net operating loss could potentially last				
21	for six or more tax years. They also answered us				
22	that they will have taxable losses in 2023 so that				
23	would increase the NOL and then they will have				
24	projected taxable income in 2024. That is their				
25	projection.				

1

LEXITAS

August 11, 2023

1	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023			
1	Page 161 We don't know. It depends on the tax, you			
2	know, if they're going to pay taxes or not, it			
3	depends on the expenses they claim and the revenues			
4	they have.			
5	Q. And the Company has a solution if			
6	that situation arises in six years to come in for a			
7	rate case?			
8	A. Yes. They absolutely do.			
9	Q. Okay. I'm going to reference your			
10	direct testimony on Page 5. That testimony gives an			
11	example of how the 80 percent NOL restriction from			
12	the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act would work leaving \$10,000			
13	of taxable income after applying \$40,000 or			
14	80 percent of a \$50,000 net operating loss; is that			
15	correct?			
16	A. That is correct.			
17	Q. How is that example in agreement with			
18	your statement on the next page? That statement			
19	reads, "If there are enough NOLs to cover the taxable			
20	income Staff did not include any income tax in its			
21	cost of service."			
22	A. That is I look at each individual			
23	utility holding company and if they had enough NOLs			
24	up to 2018 I applied it and it went zero. But if			
25	they had more taxable income than they had pre-2018			

	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 162 net operating losses then I applied the 80 percent to
2	those amounts. So my our case does have about
3	\$31,000 worth of tax built into it to account for
4	say Osage Water, if you'll look on Page 3 of my
5	testimony, has no NOLs prior to 2018. So for that
6	company I had to do the 80 percent for that. So I
7	did build in an amount of tax for Osage Utility
8	Operating Company.
9	Q. Wouldn't that always leave a
10	remaining 20 percent of taxable income? I'm talking
11	about that 80/20 percent split. Wouldn't there
12	always be a 20 percent remainder similar to the
13	\$10,000 in the example on Page 5?
14	A. Once they exhaust any pre-2018, yes,
15	they would. But total Company wise they have
16	1.9 million of pre-2019 net operating losses they can
17	carryforward. And in this case taxable income is
18	roughly a million dollars.
19	Q. Your surrebuttal testimony states
20	that the Commission is not required to follow the
21	Financial Accounting Standards, that's the FAS, and
22	that is also what was introduced as Exhibit 215 by
23	OPC. If Confluence booked deferred taxes and used
24	accelerated depreciation for tax purposes would Staff
25	recommend following Financial Accounting Standards



	Evidentiary nearing August 11, 2023				
1	Page 163 for rate making purposes?				
2	A. We don't have to follow them but we				
3	would include income tax in that case, if they had				
4	accelerated depreciation.				
5	Q. Okay. I want to turn to Accounting				
6	Schedule 11. That was sponsored by you and was filed				
7	with Staff's rebuttal testimony?				
8	A. I don't know if I have a copy of that				
9	with me.				
10	Q. I'm trying to ask about Column E and				
11	the amount of \$26,480 on Line 15, if that helps				
12	narrow things down. Otherwise let's all take a pause				
13	and we'll try and find that paperwork.				
14	A. That is in the rebuttal?				
15	Q. Yes.				
16	A. Accounting Schedule?				
17	Q. Accounting Schedule 11.				
18	MR. CLIZER: I believe that we have a copy				
19	but it's marked on.				
20	THE WITNESS: I have one just for Osage				
21	Utilities. I'm not sure if it's on rebuttal or not,				
22	a Schedule 11.				
23	BY: JUDGE HATCHER				
24	Q. Can you check Line 15, see if there's				
25	a number around 26,000 there?				

LEXITAS

August 11, 2023

	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023				
1	Page 164 A. Line 15?				
2	Q. Yes.				
3	A. No, there's not.				
4	Q. Okay. That's not it.				
5	A. And is that our combined accounting				
б	schedules or is that a certain individual one? If I				
7	can get on this computer I don't know if I can or				
8	not.				
9	Q. I'm going to wait for further				
10	information and hopefully any of those that are				
11	listening that can give me further information will				
12	do so. Let's move on to the next question. That				
13	one's on gosh darn it. All of the next questions				
14	are on this schedule.				
15	A. I brought one little one.				
16	Q. Yes. Yes. Go ahead and try and open				
17	the browser on the witness computer.				
18	COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: Judge, I'll have				
19	one more follow up when you're done. Maybe. Maybe,				
20	maybe, maybe.				
21	MR. THOMPSON: Judge, do you know what it				
22	says on the cover sheet of the one you want? We have				
23	quite a few here for individual systems.				
24	JUDGE HATCHER: My question reads				
25	Accounting Schedule 11, sponsored by witness Bolin				

1	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023				
1	Page 165 THE WITNESS: You said it was				
2	JUDGE HATCHER: in rebuttal testimony.				
3	BY: JUDGE HATCHER				
4	Q. So I'm going to head to your to				
5	your rebuttal testimony first and then work my way				
6	out from there.				
7	A. I have two different accounting				
8	schedules, consolidated and individual runs. What				
9	was the number you were looking for?				
10	Q. I'm looking for \$26,480. And it				
11	appears on Line 15.				
12	A. I have it yes. I have it here on				
13	the screen.				
14	Q. Excellent.				
15	MR. WOODSMALL: Your Honor, I'm sorry to				
16	interrupt your flow. I don't have a copy of it. But				
17	could you try to identify it for the clarity of the				
18	record?				
19	JUDGE HATCHER: Yes. Please.				
20	BY: JUDGE HATCHER				
21	Q. First tell me the EFIS number or the				
22	date?				
23	A. Of course. We don't have a back				
24	button. It is EFIS Item Number 85. Filed on				
25	June 29th, 2023.				

ſ	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023					
1	Page 166 Q. Oh, and at the bottom right corner					
2	they are labeled accounting schedule by number. And					
3	I'm going to scroll down. Accounting Schedule 11					
4	which shows as Sheet 12 of 14 in the edge, Adobe					
5	Reader.					
6	THE WITNESS: Is that on the screen up					
7	there, Mike?					
8	JUDGE HATCHER: Oh, excellent. We have it					
9	on screen. Thank you.					
10	THE WITNESS: It's the combined accounting					
11	schedules.					
12	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you.					
13	THE WITNESS: Confluence consolidated it					
14	says.					
15	JUDGE HATCHER: Okay. We have Counsel					
16	caught up.					
17	BY: JUDGE HATCHER					
18	Q. My question is Column E. And to read					
19	that out loud it says 8.05 percent return. Line 15					
20	in Column E reads 26,480. My question is how did					
21	can you explain how that amount was calculated?					
22	A. That amount was calculated with me					
23	applying the pre-2018 NOLs to each utility holding					
24	operating company. And if there was additional tax					
25	return taxable income beyond the NOL amount I then					



-	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023			
1	Page 167 had to figure out what tax they would pay based on			
2	the 80 percent. So that should be the federal tax of			
3	26,480 that we are building into our case for federal			
4	income tax. If you go down further, Line 34 is the			
5	state income tax. We also applied the same			
6	methodology to that and then it gives a total of			
7	\$31,051 for current income tax.			
8	Q. To rephrase and to make sure that I			
9	understand it, you took the pre-2018 net operating			
10	losses, applied them to this systems too that			
11	incurred them if there was I'm sorry to the			
12	accountants, if there was extra NOL that could be			
13	applied you then went up to the holding company			
14	level?			
15	A. I used it at the past holding company			
16	levels. Those were what the most current income tax			
17	returns I have. For 2022 they should be filing one			
18	but for 2021 and previous they filed several income			
19	tax returns.			
20	Q. Okay. I am tracking now.			
21	A. And then this program, our accounting			
22	schedule just adds everything together for the			
23	combined run.			
24	Q. Okay.			
25	JUDGE HATCHER: And my intent here is to			

ſ	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023			
1	Page 168 finish with Ms. Bolin, including cross, re-cross, and			
2	re-direct, and then take a break.			
3	BY: JUDGE HATCHER			
4	Q. If you go to Page 2 of Schedule 11,			
5	so just the next line down, Line 51, that is the			
6	final line, and it reads total federal income taxes.			
7	A. We should probably not include that			
8	because we do not use are you talking about the			
9	tax? It's got tax rights? Yeah.			
10	Q. Yes. Why that amount is not			
11	reflected in the cost of service?			
12	A. Those amounts pre the Thies were			
13	the amounts that they would have been pre the Tax Cut			
14	and Job Acts. Now corporate income tax is a flat			
15	21 percent and Governor Parsons passed a flat four			
16	percent for state. So this table, in our accounting			
17	schedules, you can't see it here, but we have the			
18	ability to say disregard that tax table. And we			
19	should probably do away with that tax table, to be			
20	real honest with you, it doesn't apply anymore.			
21	'Cause we used to have a graduated 34 percent,			
22	39 percent, and it's just a flat 21.			
23	Q. Understood. My next question. If			
24	Staff calculated the Federal and Missouri State			
25	income tax without consideration of any NOL or net			

August	11	2023
August		, 2020

	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 169 operating loss carryforward, so if you calculated
2	Federal and State income tax for Confluence not
3	counting any NOL or NOLC what would the tax amounts
4	be using Column E of Schedule 11?
5	A. As I stated in my sur in my
6	rebuttal surrebuttal testimony it would be
7	approximately \$264,793. That amount may change, you
8	know, depending on the case, how the outcome of this
9	case is.
10	Q. Staff's final reconciliation on Line
11	32, which reads, summary of current income tax, lists
12	the value of income tax issued to be \$447,099. Can
13	you provide the Confluence amount and the Staff
14	amount used to calculate the \$447,099 figure?
15	A. That is a very complicated
16	calculation. The we have different taxable
17	amounts, income yeah. Total taxable amounts are
18	different based on each case. It also impacts the
19	ROE when you apply the tax factors. So there's very
20	there's several different variables. I don't know
21	that I can give you that calculation.
22	Q. Okay. And where is Staff's treatment
23	of Confluence's net operating losses or NOLCs
24	reflected on Schedule 11?
25	A. We could not reflect them on Schedule



	Evidentially Healing August 11, 2023
1	Page 170 11. I had to do that calculation in my work paper
2	and then for each individual run I had to come up
3	with the tax rate to get the tax amount that you
4	would need to pay. So if you would open up the
5	individual runs on here you would see some have tax
6	rates and some don't.
7	Q. Okay. Thank you. Last question from
8	the Bench then we have a follow-up Commissioner
9	question, then we will hit re-cross, re-direct, and
10	take a break. The differences between Confluence and
11	Staff's income tax amounts result from both
12	differences in net income before taxes, that's Line 1
13	on Schedule 11, and the treatment of NOLs, correct?
14	A. Correct.
15	Q. Are there other cost of service items
16	that affect the income tax differences between
17	Confluence and Staff?
18	A. Yes. When you apply it to the
19	certain ROE, we have different ROEs. So that would
20	also impact the tax difference.
21	Q. I do remember reading about that.
22	Thank you, Ms. Bolin.
23	JUDGE HATCHER: Any Commissioner
24	questions? Commissioner Holsman.
25	COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: One quick follow



-	Page 171
1	up.
2	EXAMINATION CONDUCTED
3	BY: COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN
4	Q. As I was sitting here and thinking
5	about this, we've established that this is a
6	departure
7	A. Yes.
8	Q from the way it's been done. And
9	you had said that one of the reasons it was a
10	departure was because the amount of the NOL was up
11	there. Can you tell me a little bit about what that
12	threshold would be that if a Staff assisted was going
13	to say or it's a million dollars, it's five
14	million dollars, or nine million dollars. Like what
15	all of a sudden can the next company that comes in
16	with distressed rate cases consider their NOL to be
17	too high to get normal treatment?
18	A. We would have to look at what their
19	taxable income is going to be for the next several
20	years and look at the level of NOLs. Now, if it was
21	going to expire within a year
22	Q. So who ultimately makes that
23	decision?
24	A. It would be the individual working
25	that case or they would have to



Evidentiary	Hearing
	riouning

	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 172 Q. So would you suggest that that number
2	is an arbitrary number?
3	A. Yes, it is.
4	Q. Okay. Thank you.
5	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. Any other
6	Commissioner questions? And we'll go to re-cross.
7	MR. CLIZER: Yes.
8	JUDGE HATCHER: I got to think through
9	this. Mr. Clizer.
10	MR. CLIZER: Yeah.
11	EXAMINATION CONDUCTED
12	BY: MR. CLIZER
13	Q. Good afternoon, again.
14	A. Good afternoon.
15	Q. I'm going to bounce around a little
16	bit. You were asked a question from the Bench
17	regarding the Statement of Financial Accounting, do
18	you recall that. There were a lot of questions, I
19	know.
20	A. Yes, I think I recall that.
21	Q. And you were asked if you would
22	include income tax if there was accelerated
23	depreciation following the Statement of Financial
24	Accounting, do you recall that?
25	A. Yes.



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 173 Q. And to clarify, you would include
2	income tax if it was accelerated depreciation because
3	the normalization rules of the IRS require to you do
4	so, correct?
5	A. Yes, that is correct.
6	Q. It has nothing to do with following
7	the Statement of Financial Accounting?
8	A. Yes. We do not have to follow.
9	Q. It is the IRS rules that are driving
10	that?
11	A. You are correct.
12	Q. Now, let's talk about there were
13	several times where this was referred to as a
14	departure. Let's break that down. We have two
15	different possibles I think in my mind, situations
16	where there is accelerated depreciation and
17	situations where there aren't accelerated
18	depreciation. Let's talk about the situations where
19	there are accelerated depreciation.
20	Now again, the IRS rules absolutely
21	mandate that you use straight line depreciation in
22	those situations, correct, for rate making purposes?
23	A. We have to normalize for rate making.
24	Q. You have to normalize for those?
25	A. Yes.



ſ	[Evidentiary Hearing	August 11, 2023
1	Q.	That's set by U.S. federal law?	Page 174
2	А.	Yes.	
3	Q.	So this situation where there i	s no
4	accelerated depi	reciation is completely disanalo	gous
5	to that?		
6	Α.	That's correct.	
7	Q.	It's an apples to oranges compa	rison?
8	А.	That's correct.	
9	Q.	So to call it a departure from	
10	something that's	s completely different from this	
11	doesn't really r	make a whole lot of sense, would	ln't
12	you agree?		
13	А.	It is not a those situations	were
14	different where	they can use accelerated	
15	depreciation.		
16	Q.	So it's not a departure from th	lose
17	situations becau	use those were different?	
18	Α.	That is correct.	
19	Q.	So the past situations where th	ley
20	have not used ac	ccelerated depreciation, those w	rould
21	be Confluence's	prior case, was that it?	
22	Α.	That is they did not I am	n not
23	aware of them us	sing it in prior cases, no.	
24	Q.	In the prior Confluence case?	
25	А.	Right.	



Evidentiary	Hearing
Lindentially	ricanny

	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 175 Q. Was there any other case?
2	A. They have been in for several rate
3	cases for different utility holding companies.
4	Q. For each of those cases, was that a
5	Staff assisted rate case?
6	A. Yes, they were.
7	Q. And a Staff assisted rate case
8	requires the Staff to effectively perform a large
9	degree of the functions of bringing a normal rate
10	case on its own, correct?
11	A. That is correct.
12	Q. And you would agree with me that in
13	those cases obviously there's a higher level of
14	workload for the Staff, wouldn't you?
15	A. It is done in a shorter time period.
16	Q. So it's much more likely that
17	something could get missed, correct?
18	A. Things can get missed in any case.
19	Q. And you would agree with me also that
20	these small rate cases are going to have a much lower
21	income tax amount, correct?
22	A. They should.
23	Q. They should. In this case we have a
24	much larger income tax amount than what we see in
25	those past cases, correct?



1	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 176 A. I don't have a direct comparison, I
2	don't have the numbers in front of me.
3	Q. You would agree with me that if it
4	was a large much larger income tax income tax
5	expense the affect of the NOL issue on this case
6	would be much more dramatic in this case than in
7	prior cases?
8	A. If the amount was lower, the taxable
9	income.
10	Q. And earlier you were kind of talking
11	down this idea that if in the past it looked like the
12	NOL was going to expire in only a few years you
13	wouldn't have included it. Do you recall saying
14	that?
15	A. That is correct.
16	Q. And the reason for that, if I'm
17	I'm going to guess, and I want to see if I'm correct,
18	is that because you assume what the Company's going
19	to do you don't assume the Company's going to come
20	in the next year for a rate case, right?
21	A. I hope they don't.
22	Q. So if they're going to lose the NOL
23	after maybe one or two years you're going to say,
24	well, they're not going to come in for a rate case in
25	those one or two years so we're not going to include

	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 177 the NOL in that situation, correct?
2	A. Yes.
3	Q. But that's not the situation here,
4	correct?
5	A. They appear like they can per
6	their own answer in the DR, they will not exhaust
7	these for six years.
8	Q. And just to reaffirm, when we talk
9	about there was a question from the Bench, are
10	there other reasons why the flow-through. Is it
11	correct to understand that the central reason from
12	Staff is that this amount constitutes free money for
13	the Company, correct?
14	A. That is correct.
15	Q. And to the extent that we're
16	including this to incentivize what that means is that
17	Confluence's current customers are being expected to
18	front free money to the Company in order to encourage
19	the Company's continued expansion in Missouri?
20	A. That is yes.
21	Q. But if Confluence continues to expand
22	and it takes those new systems at their existing
23	rates the new customers won't be funding that
24	continued expansion, correct?
25	A. Could you repeat that question?



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 178 Q. If Confluence buys a new system and
2	it takes or sorry, it acquires a system and allows
3	the rates that are in effect to in essence continue,
4	those new customers will not be paying the free money
5	generated by these rates?
6	A. If they if Confluence adopts the
7	current rates the Company is charging, that is
8	correct.
9	Q. If Confluence adopts the current
10	rates of the company it's acquiring?
11	A. Acquiring, yes.
12	Q. Correct. So those customers won't be
13	paying for the expansion but the current customers
14	will be forced to pay for the expansion?
15	A. They will be paying income taxes,
16	yes.
17	Q. They will be paying income tax
18	expense that's not being remitted?
19	A. It is not being paid, correct.
20	Q. They will be paying the phantom tax
21	you referred to?
22	A. Yes.
23	Q. Just one last thing. I know there's
24	been discussion of, I think, exhausting the net
25	operating loss actually I take that back, it's not



ſ	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 179 going to be one last thing, sorry. I'll make it
2	quick though. A company wants to use every
3	availability to reduce its income tax each year,
4	right?
5	A. One would hope, yes.
6	Q. You would agree that it would be
7	imprudent for a company to not use an available
8	deduction to reduce its income tax expense, correct?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. To your knowledge, are there any
11	other incentive mechanisms in place to encourage
12	customers to sorry, not customers, companies to
13	acquire distressed systems in the state?
14	A. I referred to the one rule we have.
15	Q. Are you familiar with the statute
16	that allows companies to acquire distressed systems
17	to take it at the value that an appraiser appraises
18	it at?
19	A. I'm aware of the statute that allows
20	a large utility to purchase a smaller utility using
21	the appraisals value.
22	Q. I think that's all my questions.
23	Thank you.
24	JUDGE HATCHER: Mr. Woodsmall.
25	MR. WOODSMALL: Thank you. I'll be brief,



	Evidentially heating August 11, 2023
1	Page 180 I hope.
2	EXAMINATION CONDUCTED
3	BY: MR. WOODSMALL
4	Q. You had some questions from
5	Commissioner Holsman and he was asking why would any
6	company come in and acquire. And you made the
7	statement that there are times where Staff will allow
8	a rate base associated with net book value that's
9	greater than purchase price?
10	A. Yes.
11	Q. Do you recall that?
12	A. We always use net book value for the
13	purchase.
14	Q. Even
15	A. For the company.
16	Q. Okay. So if the company buys a
17	distressed system for one dollar and it has a net
18	book value of a thousand dollars you always use that
19	thousand dollars?
20	A. We always use original cost.
21	Q. Okay. Just to clarify. Because I
22	think you clarified it but the Bench's question may
23	be different. I believe the question from the Judge
24	said something like federal law dictates accelerated
25	depreciation, do you recall that?



1	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 181 A. Dictates accelerated depreciation?
2	Q. I thought that was the question. I
3	think you're going to clarify. Go ahead.
4	A. Yeah. It dictates that if you
5	utilize accelerated depreciation we have to normalize
6	taxes.
7	Q. Okay. And accelerated depreciation
8	is an election by the company; is that correct?
9	A. That is correct.
10	Q. Okay. So there's nothing saying that
11	anybody has to use accelerated depreciation in any
12	particular time?
13	A. Correct.
14	Q. Okay. That clarified that. And to
15	your knowledge, the Company, or any of its
16	predecessor companies, they have never used
17	accelerated depreciation?
18	A. Per the tax returns that I looked at,
19	no.
20	Q. Okay. Lot of talk about the Staff's
21	position here is a change from its position in the
22	Staff assisted rate cases, do you recall that?
23	A. Yes, I do.
24	Q. Did after the last Staff assisted
25	rate case, when the Company kept acquiring systems,



ſ	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 182 did you ever indicate to the Company, you guys might
2	want to consider this, we're going to change our
3	mind?
4	A. No, we did not.
5	Q. Okay.
6	A. This is something we discovered in
7	this case.
8	Q. Okay. Do you understand the concept
9	of regulatory certainty?
10	A. I've heard of it.
11	Q. Okay. Would you believe that at
12	least for this company this introduces an element of
13	regulatory uncertainty?
14	A. I'm not sure if it does for this
15	company or not. I don't speak for the Company.
16	Q. Okay. There was some discussion
17	about free money from Mr. Clizer. But earlier you
18	said everything has a carrying cost?
19	A. I think I meant with expenses we
20	measure a carrying cost through the cash working
21	capital. If you have to pay up your expenses ahead
22	of time then you the Company they pay before
23	they get the revenue then we build that into rate
24	base and they get a return on cash working capital.
25	Q. Okay. But that cash working capital

ſ	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 183 element never considers the operating losses that
2	occur after rates are set; is that correct? It only
3	changes going forward?
4	A. That is correct.
5	Q. So carrying costs on these past
6	losses or let's say we acquire system X tomorrow
7	and we start incurring cash losses, operating losses.
8	There are carrying costs on that in reality, isn't
9	there?
10	A. The
11	Q. Money's not free?
12	A. The amounts that you book in your
13	income tax return may not be the same that we would
14	consider just and reasonable and prudent rates for
15	the rate case.
16	Q. You establish cash working capital
17	A. Going
18	Q forward looking; is that correct?
19	A. That is correct.
20	Q. So to the extent that tomorrow we
21	make an acquisition and start having operating
22	losses, there is no consideration of carrying costs
23	for those operating losses?
24	A. That's retroactive rate making.
25	Q. Okay. But even going forward, you

ſ	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 184 don't say, wow, you're giving authority to acquire X,
2	Y, Z system, going forward you can apply carrying
3	costs for the losses, you don't do that?
4	A. We do not do that, no.
5	Q. Okay. So but there are to the
6	Company there's a cost to that, would you agree?
7	A. Possibly to the company, yes.
8	Q. Okay. And there are carrying costs
9	for other elements. Would you agree that when a
10	utility builds a power plant you give what's called
11	construction costs to carry that entity forward to
12	the rate case to account for the cost of that capital
13	that they've invested?
14	A. What do you mean by construction
15	cost?
16	Q. Construction accounting.
17	A. We apply a rate a debt rate to the
18	construction amounts for the amounts they have to
19	expend.
20	Q. Okay. And so even though rates have
21	been set, they come in and build a power plant, you
22	give a carrying cost of some degree to account
23	outside of rates for the carrying cost on that
24	investment?
25	A. On the plant. But we don't on their

	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 185 expenses. If they have more expenses we don't we
2	don't apply a carrying cost to that.
3	Q. But you acknowledge that there is a
4	cost for that money that the Company's invested that
5	they're not getting in rates?
б	A. They get it through their equity and
7	through their cost of debt.
8	Q. Did you or will you be willing to
9	apply a debt carrying cost going forward for the net
10	operating losses we incur after this case?
11	A. No.
12	Q. Okay. No further questions. Thank
13	you.
14	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you, Mr. Woodsmall.
15	We will be in recess until 3:40. That gives everyone
16	20 minutes. Ms. Bolin, thank you for your testimony,
17	you are
18	THE WITNESS: Are we going to do re-cross,
19	re-direct?
20	MR. THOMPSON: Yeah. We get re-direct,
21	right?
22	JUDGE HATCHER: Oh, gosh.
23	MR. THOMPSON: 'Cause I have a few
24	questions.
25	THE WITNESS: Sorry.



ſ	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 186 JUDGE HATCHER: No, no, no. Judge's
2	error. My apologies. Let's do re-direct. Thank
3	you. Mr. Thompson, you're up.
4	MR. THOMPSON: Thank you, Judge.
5	EXAMINATION CONDUCTED
6	BY: MR. THOMPSON
7	Q. First of all, Ms. Bolin, you were
8	asked by Ms. Clizer about Staff's alternative. Now,
9	did Staff make an alternative suggestion in case the
10	Commission decided to go with the Company's treatment
11	of income tax?
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. And could you briefly describe that
14	suggestion?
15	A. The suggestion would be if the
16	Commission decided to go with their income tax that
17	the difference between what was built into rates and
18	what they actually paid would be an offset in future
19	rate cases in rate base.
20	Q. So it would lower rate base in future
21	cases?
22	A. It would lower rate base in the
23	return the Company would receive.
24	Q. And that would recognize, would it,
25	the fact that this was capital provided to the



	Evidentiary Healing August 11, 2023
1	Page 187 Company by the ratepayers?
2	A. Yes.
3	Q. And would the ratepayers get interest
4	on that money?
5	A. No, they would not.
6	Q. For example, ratepayers often pay an
7	amount of money to the Company up front as security
8	for their payments on their service, right, and the
9	Company holds that money for a certain time; isn't
10	that correct?
11	A. Customer deposits.
12	Q. Customer deposits?
13	A. Yes.
14	Q. Thank you. And do customers is
15	that a reduction to rate base?
16	A. That is reduction to rate base. But
17	we also build in the expense level that the Company
18	will have to pay the ratepayers in as an expense
19	level on those deposits.
20	Q. Right. So the Company pays interest
21	to the ratepayers on that, don't they?
22	A. They do.
23	Q. Okay. And the ratepayers do get it
24	back at some point in the future?
25	A. Yes. If they pay promptly and pay



	Page 188
1	their bills, yes.
2	Q. Okay. Now, let's compare that to the
3	alternative that Staff has suggested here in the
4	event that the Company gets the income tax treatment
5	that it wants. Would the ratepayers ever get that
6	money back?
7	A. Eventually when the Company has
8	taxable income that amount would lower but I don't
9	believe could you rephrase that question?
10	Q. Well, maybe I can come at it this
11	way. The amount of money given to the Company in
12	excess of the income taxes they are actually going to
13	remit, will that money ever be given to the IRS? In
14	other words, if their income taxes in the absence of
15	NOLs was going to be a million dollars a year let's
16	say, and with the NOLs it would be \$100,000 a year so
17	that they if you build that into rates they'd be
18	getting \$900,000 a year in excess of what they remit,
19	right? Isn't that the situation we're facing here
20	although
21	A. Yes.
22	Q I know the numbers are different?
23	Would that money ever be remitted to the IRS?
24	A. I'm not sure.
25	Q. You're not sure. Okay. So if they



ī	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 189 have a tax liability for tax year 2023 and they have
2	sufficient NOLs to offset 80 percent of that taxable
3	income, so they're only going to pay taxes on
4	20 percent of that income, correct?
5	A. Correct.
6	Q. And if they receive money in rates
7	that covers 100 percent of the tax liability on that
8	income, in other words the 80 percent they're not
9	going to pay, would they ever pay that to the IRS or
10	would that just be free money in their pocket?
11	A. That would be free money in their
12	pocket.
13	Q. Okay. Free money in their pocket.
14	IRS doesn't get it. Do the customers ever get it
15	back?
16	A. The only way possibly under the
17	scenario would be if they pay more income taxes than
18	what we built into rates we would reduce that rate
19	base item.
20	Q. I see. Okay. So Staff's
21	alternative, while providing some sort of mitigation
22	to the ratepayers, in fact does not make them whole?
23	A. That is correct.
24	Q. Okay. NOLs in carrying costs. In
25	fact there are no carrying costs on net operating



	Evidentially Healing August 11, 2023
1	Page 190 losses, are there?
2	A. Not on a net operating loss.
3	Q. Okay. And if a company was
4	attempting to recover some kind of carrying costs on
5	operating losses from a prior year, would that
6	violate the prohibition on retroactive rate making?
7	MR. WOODSMALL: Object, your Honor. Legal
8	conclusion.
9	BY: MR. THOMPSON
10	Q. To the extent that you understand it
11	as an accountant, would that violate the prohibition
12	on retroactive rate making?
13	A. Yes.
14	Q. Now, I think some of the
15	Commissioners have been troubled to hear that the way
16	Staff proposes to treat income taxes in this case is
17	different than the way Staff has treated income taxes
18	in the Staff assisted rate cases that CSWR has
19	brought in the past, okay. Remember those questions?
20	A. Yes.
21	Q. Okay. And can you tell me, is there
22	an underlying policy that has driven the different
23	treatment that Staff has taken in the two different
24	kinds of cases?
25	A. What do you mean by policy?



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 191 Q. Well, in other words, when when
2	you gave a particular income tax treatment in the
3	Staff assisted rate cases, what drove that decision,
4	was it that the amount was insignificant, was it a
5	concern?
6	MR. WOODSMALL: Your Honor, he's leading
7	the question the witness now. If he wants to ask
8	the question, lead the question.
9	BY: MR. THOMPSON
10	Q. Answer, if you can.
11	A. I don't know that we considered that
12	the NOLs would have caused an impact of them not
13	paying income taxes in prior cases.
14	Q. Okay. And those Staff assisted
15	cases, would you agree that those were distressed
16	companies?
17	A. I don't know that they were all
18	distressed companies, no. These were companies that
19	Confluence Rivers owns right now.
20	Q. Okay.
21	A. Now, if you're talking about other
22	small assisted cases, some of those companies are
23	stressed.
24	Q. I'm just
25	MR. THOMPSON: That's all the questions I

	Evidentially heating August 11, 2023
1	Page 192 have, Judge.
2	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. We are now at
3	recess until 3:45. 3:45. That is 16 minutes. We
4	will reconvene with witness OPC witness Riley.
5	And then, depending on the time and because of the
6	light issue schedule and because today is Friday, I
7	think that will conclude today's
8	MR. CLIZER: Hearing.
9	JUDGE HATCHER: evidence testimony.
10	Picture synonym.
11	MR. THOMPSON: Should we be ready to go
12	with the other two issues for today on Monday?
13	JUDGE HATCHER: That's what I'm thinking.
14	And I'm speaking out loud to give everybody kind of
15	the heads up and make sure that that complies with
16	everybody's plan.
17	Ms. Bolin, I just want to remind you that
18	acquisition related costs, the Company is likely to
19	have questions on that and that would be Monday
20	unless the parties all confer and rearrange that.
21	We're at recess until 3:45. Off the record. Thank
22	you.
23	(At this point in the proceedings, a short
24	recess was taken.)
25	JUDGE HATCHER: Let's go back on the



ſ	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 193 record. I apologize for the delay. First, a quick
2	announcement. Monday morning, ten a.m.
3	MR. THOMPSON: Ten a.m.?
4	JUDGE HATCHER: Ten a.m. We have a lot of
5	travel that will be accomplished on Monday morning
6	and that makes it much easier for all of us to do
7	that.
8	We have a witness. We are on the issue of
9	income taxes. I do intend for this to be the last
10	issue, the last witness for Friday.
11	Mr. Riley, R-I-L-E-Y, please raise your
12	hand and be sworn in.
13	* * * * *
14	JOHN RILEY,
15	The witness, having been first duly sworn
16	upon his oath, testified as follows:
17	* * * * *
18	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. Please take a
19	seat. And Mr. Clizer.
20	EXAMINATION CONDUCTED
21	BY: MR. CLIZER
22	Q. Since you've already well, let's
23	start at the beginning. Can you state your name for
24	the record?
25	A. John Riley, R-I-L-E-Y.



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 194 Q. And have you prepared or caused to be
2	prepared your surrebuttal testimony which has been
3	pre-marked as OPC Exhibit 203?
4	A. Yes, sir.
5	Q. Are the answers are the questions
6	and answers contained therein true and correct to the
7	best of your knowledge and belief?
8	A. Yes, they are.
9	Q. If I were to ask you those same
10	questions today, would your answers be the same or
11	substantially similar?
12	A. Yes, sir.
13	MR. CLIZER: I move to admit OPC
14	Exhibit 203, surrebuttal testimony of John S. Riley.
15	JUDGE HATCHER: You've heard the motion.
16	Are there any objections to the admission of
17	Exhibit 203? Hearing none, it is so admitted.
18	MR. CLIZER: I tender the witness for
19	cross-examination.
20	JUDGE HATCHER: Witness is tendered. Oh,
21	I need a hand. Who is Mr. Thompson. Thank you
22	guys.
23	MR. THOMPSON: No questions. Thank you,
24	Judge.
25	MR. WOODSMALL: No questions, your Honor.



Evidentiary	
Evidentiary	неаппо
	riouning

	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 195 JUDGE HATCHER: Okay. Any Commissioner
2	questions for Mr. Riley?
3	COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: No questions,
4	Judge.
5	JUDGE HATCHER: No. Go ahead.
6	EXAMINATION CONDUCTED
7	BY: CHAIRMAN RUPP
8	Q. Are you a CPA?
9	A. Yes, sir.
10	Q. You're a great American.
11	MR. WOODSMALL: Mr. Thies is.
12	EXAMINATION CONDUCTED
13	BY: JUDGE HATCHER
14	Q. I would like you to respond to Mr.
15	Seltzer's rebuttal testimony Page 5. I'm just going
16	to read you the quote. "However, when those net
17	operating losses are limited or are no longer
18	utilized against future income a deferred tax
19	liability inherent in the NOLs will become due,
20	demonstrating that they are temporary not permanent
21	differences, parentheses, also referred to as, quote,
22	tax timing differences, end quote, end parentheses,
23	period." Mr. Riley, can you respond to that, please?
24	A. Well, I don't believe there's your
25	net operating losses carryforward now forever. So



Page 196 1 there would never be a deferred tax liability 2 associated. 3 Ο. I need to interrupt here. I've had 4 this discussion in a prior case with your counsel. I 5 have a problem with the use of the word never. Can 6 you clarify and give me either a time estimate, 7 whether it be in decades or centuries or years. But 8 I find the idea of never to be hard to implement from 9 the regulatory standpoint. 10 Α. Okay. Sure. The net operating loss 11 prior to the TCJA was a 20 year time limit. When 12 they changed the tax laws they removed the 20 year 13 limit. So not using the word never, it is -- it will 14 go on as long as -- until the next tax law change. I didn't need clarification on the 15 Ο. 16 statute. We're talking about Confluence and how long 17 will their -- the statement --Α. 18 Oh. 19 -- in non-accountant's terms -- as I Ο. 20 understand Mr. Seltzer's testimony, in non-accountant 21 terms I understand his testimony to say we're 22 probably going to have to pay taxes at some point and 23 this income tax expense will go to pay that once we That's where I'm distinguishing the 24 get there. 25 So how long is reasonable, do you think, to never.



1	Page 197 have a to not include the full income tax expense
2	that they're requesting?
3	A. Okay. Now, with Ms. Bolin's
4	testimony and the answer to a data request they would
5	they estimate they will start paying income tax
6	again in six or seven years. Now, what happens with
7	this net operating loss, through those six years, is
8	as they make as they create income, net taxable
9	income, the net operating losses will be applied to
10	that. So absent the 20 percent limit the net
11	operating losses, which were created, you know, years
12	ago, will be applied to that so they will not have to
13	pay that income tax. So that expense doesn't exist
14	absent the 20 percent. But that that expense
15	doesn't exist.
16	So if you're going to include, if I get
17	if I'm understanding this correctly. If you're going
18	to include or he would like to include the income
19	tax expense in the rate case. The income tax expense

will already be paid by the losses -- by finally using the losses. So in essence, to include income tax expense that doesn't exist is -- it's free money to them. They don't need the income tax expense in order to pay the income tax in future years because that's what the net operating losses will do, they



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 198 will offset taxable income to a point of no income
2	tax absent the 20 percent. But that answer the
3	question?
4	Q. If I understood Staff's
5	recommendation, or alternative recommendation, they
6	were suggesting keeping track of the money, in
7	terrible non-accountant terms, to ensure that by the
8	next rate case there would be some sort of a true up
9	such that the Staff would then be looking at how much
10	income taxes they are paying and how much they have
11	collected and are in this account up until then. Was
12	that your understanding of their alternate
13	recommendation?
14	A. I think their recommendation was in
15	line which what I had suggested that you would offset
16	the net operating the income tax expense, which
17	I'm contending is not needed to be paid. And if you
18	include an income tax expense there should be some
19	sort of offset on the books which would be a deferred
20	tax liability because you're providing money you
21	would be providing money that would not go to the
22	IRS. And in that instance, typically in a rate in
23	rate making is we would consider that accumulated

deferred income tax. However, as we stated in

testimony, this income tax will never be paid.

24

25



	Evidentially Healing August 11, 2023
1	Page 199 But if you're going to give them money to
2	pay income tax you would you should and they
3	aren't going to pay income tax then you should offset
4	that with some sort of deferred liability. You could
5	call it a deferred tax liability but it's a liability
6	that should because it falls in line with the idea
7	of an interest free loan. And so you would you
8	would offset rate base in order to provide the
9	ratepayer with a return on their loan.
10	Q. Do you know if the revenues generated
11	by rates led to Confluence's net operating loss
12	because revenues weren't enough to cover expenses?
13	A. Well, that's my understanding that
14	I mean, the loss that Confluence has incurred, as I
15	said in testimony, is an honest to goodness lack of
16	revenue, too much expenses, no income tax income
17	tax specific, you know, that how do I say it?
18	It's not generated by any income tax statute, they
19	actually did not have enough revenues to cover their
20	expenses. It's an honest to goodness financial loss,
21	not just an income tax loss. In this case they're
22	both the same, your income tax loss, your financial
23	tax your financial loss are the same. There's no
24	specific tax provision that caused the losses.
25	Q. So to my question, do you know if



1	Page 200 revenue's generated led to the operating loss, I'm
2	hearing yes?
3	A. Yes.
4	Q. Okay.
5	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. I do have
6	Commissioner questions, we're going to circle back
7	around. Commissioner Holsman.
8	EXAMINATION CONDUCTED
9	BY: COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN
10	Q. In this alternative plan, help me
11	understand. So potentially the Company would receive
12	the money that they would otherwise be taking as
13	taxes but they wouldn't be able to pocket it, as has
14	been earlier suggested, but they would be able to
15	deploy it almost like a no interest loan and then
16	when they came back in for a rate case at some point
17	then that would offset what they could come in for at
18	that point so it would lower it would potentially
19	lower rates in the future in a future rate case but
20	that money would flow-through and be available for
21	deployment now, from the time that this case ends
22	until the next rate case, am I understanding that
23	correctly?
24	A. Well, the suggested alternative of
25	applying of creating an income tax liability



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 201 account would lower rate base and therefore would
2	reduce revenue requirement going forward in the next
3	rate case. The income tax expense built into rates
4	now would be available for the Company to use going
5	forward. But if and they essentially would not
6	have to pay it back. So in the future you would have
7	lower rates due to the offsetting with deferred tax
8	liability. But they would they would have the
9	income tax expense to use at their discretion.
10	Q. Okay. So the way so the way I
11	understand what you're explaining is that Staff's
12	position is two options. One option is to disallow
13	the taxes and say the net operating loss basically
14	zeros out any requirement for them to remit taxes to
15	the IRS, therefore they're not going to include it in
16	any of the rate base. Second option is is go ahead
17	and include it in the rate base, let them collect
18	what otherwise would have been the taxes had they
19	been treated the same as previous rate cases or in
20	the small Staff assisted rate cases but they would
21	not be able to pocket that money as profit, it would
22	be accounted for.
23	Is there you know, a deferred liability

Is there -- you know, a deferred liability
I assume has some sort of accounting mechanism to
track it to see where that money goes. Would that



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 202 money be placed into an account that would be
2	separate and wholly from existing accounts that are
3	there today? Tell me how you would envision the
4	funds, once it's being collected from the rate base,
5	being set aside for deployment by the Company until
6	their next rate case?
7	A. Well, it wouldn't be set aside. They
8	would be able to use it as it, you know,
9	theoretically comes in.
10	Q. It would be tracked then?
11	A. Excuse me?
12	Q. It would be tracked then?
13	A. No.
14	Q. How would we know how much that
15	produced how much revenue that produced from the
16	time that it's approved until the time they come back
17	in for their next rate case?
18	A. Well, Staff Staff accounting
19	schedules are fairly accurate and I would say that
20	the income tax expense, or any expense for that
21	matter, isn't going to fluctuate very much through
22	the three or four years of rates here. So as the
23	money comes in they can use it as they choose. The
24	liability account is a bookkeeping feature that you
25	set aside a dollar figure to offset rate base in



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 203 order to reflect the ratepayers interest free loan.
2	Q. Right. Their contribution?
3	A. Yeah. I mean, because that's
4	Q. And that would be applied to the next
5	rate case, correct?
6	A. Yes.
7	Q. Whatever that value was
8	A. Yes.
9	Q would then be applied? And so one
10	of the things that we heard in earlier testimony was
11	that there was no notice given to the Company that
12	this change was going and OPC wanted to argue that
13	it wasn't a departure but it was a material change in
14	process approach from the way things had been done,
15	rather it was appreciated appreciated or
16	accelerated depreciation or not, whether it was
17	federally required or not, the way that it has been
18	treated and applied is now different. So to me that
19	is a departure from the way that the Company had
20	previously gone through rate cases, small Staff
21	assisted, all the arbitrary reasonings for why that's
22	the case, now it's different. And there was no
23	notice given that it was going to be different.
24	Would you agree with that that testimony?
25	A. Well, it may be a departure for

August 11, 2023

Evidentiary Hearing

	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023
1	Page 204 Staff. I don't there's a legal as we've gone
2	through, there's a legal definite definitive act
3	with the IRS and accumulated deferred income tax.
4	However, to be honest with you it would not be a
5	departure on how I treat it. I would never have I
б	would always try and reduce taxes down to what they
7	actually are.
8	Q. Okay.
9	A. I think that's the way it should
10	always be. Now, I don't have all that much
11	experience with small water cases so, I mean, if
12	somebody was to say, well, John, it's
13	Q. But it was testimony earlier that it
14	was based on the individual conducting that case and
15	it was also testified that it was an arbitrary amount
16	that triggered a change in direction for how it was
17	going to be applied. And it was also testified that
18	the Company was not given any notice that this was
19	going to occur. So would it be would it be fair
20	to say that the alternative proposal that Staff has
21	proposed by allowing for those taxes to be collected
22	but then not be pocketed as profit but to be applied
23	towards reducing rates in the future would be an
24	approach that gives the Company at least a middle
25	ground in the shift in how it's being treated in



	Evidentiary rearing August 11, 2023					
1	Page 205 terms of towards the property tax or towards the					
2	income taxes, would that be fair that it's a					
3	transitional that the alternative approach that					
4	Staff is recommending is a transitional approach					
5	versus just a denial or a disallowance?					
6	A. I'm not quite sure I would					
7	characterize it as fair or unfair. As you said					
8	earlier, you said, you know, we're in this sandbox					
9	and we have this regulatory framework. And I like					
10	I said, this idea is not a departure from what I					
11	would have argued, it would be the same as it is now.					
12	The Company has been buying and they've been					
13	expanding and buying small water companies for					
14	several years now and now they're large enough that					
15	they are considered, instead of small water company					
16	where Staff is assisting, they're now big enough to					
17	play with the big boys. You know, they've got all					
18	these lawyers out here, you know.					
19	Q. But in any large case prior to this					
20	with any other company, have the taxes been treated					
21	in this way?					
22	A. Well,					
23	Q. I think we heard earlier					
24	A this actually hasn't really					
25	occurred before because there isn't an IRS mandate to					



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023					
1	Page 206 calculate taxes that way.					
2	Q. Would you consider the change to be					
3	regulatory certainty or regulatory uncertainty?					
4	A. There's I'm not really sure if I					
5	would not really sure I could answer that question					
6	now that I've listened to the testimony. There's					
7	several different ways to handle the this rate					
8	case. So I I know that you're looking at it as a					
9	change from what Staff has done in the past but					
10	however the I don't I don't see it as a					
11	Q. So if if the second option that					
12	Staff has proposed					
13	A. Yeah.					
14	Q would be adopted, the Company					
15	would be able to collect those funds and deploy them					
16	as like a no interest loan?					
17	A. Uh-huh.					
18	Q. But the accounting result of tracking					
19	that would result in potentially lower rates in the					
20	future when they come in for the next rate case; is					
21	that accurate?					
22	A. That's a possibility, yes.					
23	Q. All right. Thank you.					
24	COMMISSIONER HOLSMAN: Thank you, Judge.					
25	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you, Commissioner.					



August 11, 2023

	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 202					
1	Page 207 Are there any other Commissioner questions? That'll					
2	take us to re-cross examination and I believe that					
3	starts with Mr. Thompson.					
4	MR. THOMPSON: Thank you, Judge.					
5	EXAMINATION CONDUCTED					
6	BY: MR. THOMPSON					
7	Q. Just to follow up on the questions					
8	that Commissioner Holsman was asking you. And you					
9	agreed that Staff's alternative might lead to lower					
10	rates in the future, do you recall that?					
11	A. Yes, sir.					
12	Q. But wouldn't you agree that treating					
13	income taxes the way Staff has urged in this case					
14	would lead to lower rates right now?					
15	A. Yes, sir.					
16	Q. Thank you. No further questions.					
17	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you. Mr. Woodsmall.					
18	MR. WOODSMALL: Yeah.					
19	EXAMINATION CONDUCTED					
20	BY: MR. WOODSMALL					
21	Q. I'm trying to get at this notion of					
22	regulatory certainty and you said, well, Staff					
23	changed its position. You don't believe Public					
24	Counsel has changed its position; is that correct?					
25	A. I don't think I would have, no.					



Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023 Page 208 1 Okay. How long have you been with Q. 2 Public Counsel? 3 Α. First or second time? 4 The most recent time. Ο. 5 I started in 2016. Α. 6 Okay. So there's been a number of Ο. 7 Confluence Rivers' rate cases since that time; is 8 that correct? 9 Α. I'm going to take your word for it, yes, but --10 11 Okay. We heard something about 20 --Ο. 12 2020, 2018. Now the way a small Staff assisted rate 13 case works, and correct me where I go astray, is 14 Staff will ask for the information and then they will 15 put together a revenue requirement. But that's not 16 binding on Public Counsel, is it? I wouldn't think it is. 17 Α. I didn't 18 work on small water cases. 19 But Public Counsel could then inquire 0. 20 and object about that, the number that Staff comes 21 out with; is that correct? 2.2 Α. I'm sure they have. 23 Okay. So if Staff had not used these Ο. 24 net operating losses in the past you had the 25 opportunity to come in object and say that's not the

August 11, 2023

	Evidentially Healing August 11, 2025				
1	Page 209 way to do it; is that correct? You had the				
2	opportunity				
3	A. They had that opportunity, yes.				
4	Q. Did you ever take that opportunity?				
5	A. I did not work on a Confluence case.				
6	Q. Okay. So even though Public Counsel				
7	had that opportunity, did it ever notice the Company,				
8	hey, this is not the way we're going to do it?				
9	A. I'm not really sure of the answer				
10	there.				
11	Q. You're not aware that you ever did				
12	it?				
13	A. Not aware.				
14	Q. Okay. Let's try and get at the real				
15	crux of this argument. And I'm a little slow on the				
16	uptake on some technical type issues. But it seems				
17	to me what I'm seeing is Staff and Public Counsel				
18	keep saying that if you give them taxes if you				
19	give them money and rates for taxes when they don't				
20	pay taxes that that's a gift. Is that essentially				
21	what it boils down to?				
22	A. It's it's free money. I mean,				
23	it's yeah.				
24	Q. Okay. Let's spin that around. Try				
25	and look at it from the Company perspective here. If				

ſ	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023					
1	Page 210 the Company covers net operating losses when rates					
2	aren't sufficient, isn't that a gift to the					
3	ratepayers, to the customers?					
4	A. I'm not quite sure I would call it a					
5	gift. It's within your business model so I'm you					
6	know, you want to call that a gift to the ratepayer.					
7	Q. We don't ever get compensated for					
8	that because you keep saying retroactive rate making					
9	so we never recover that; is that correct?					
10	A. That's incorrect.					
11	Q. So when would we recover that?					
12	A. You recover that when you start					
13	making a profit and you don't have to pay income tax					
14	with the because the net operating loss would be					
15	used.					
16	Q. Great point. So let's inquire into					
17	that. We haven't had a net profit for eight years?					
18	A. Yeah.					
19	Q. We're not likely to have a net profit					
20	for another eight years. There is a cost of money,					
21	whatever that cost is. So we're going to go 16 years					
22	with that cost of money and we're never going to get					
23	it; is that correct?					
24	A. That's not correct.					
25	Q. Where will we get that cost of money?					

1	Page 211 A. Well, this is your business model.					
2	Q. That's not my question.					
3	A. Well, you were talking about					
4	certainty. And you knew or the Company knew when					
5	they got into this business that they were going to					
6	they were going to incur some losses. So how they					
7	planned on recouping those losses, I'm not really					
8	sure other than if they thought they were going to					
9	get income tax expense that they were never going to					
10	spend on income taxes, if that was going to be the					
11	way they were going to fund everything and then to					
12	apply a net operating loss, I mean, that's kind of					
13	double dipping.					
14	Q. But					
15	A. That's how you would get it back.					
16	Q. You're not going to give any					
17	recognition for the carrying cost of those losses					
18	that we incurred 16 years ago before we had a profit?					
19	A. No.					
20	Q. Okay. That's all the questions I					
21	have. Thank you.					
22	JUDGE HATCHER: Mr. Clizer.					
23	MR. CLIZER: I'll try and make it					
24	relatively quick.					
25	EXAMINATION CONDUCTED					



August 11, 2023

1	Page 212 BY: MR. CLIZER					
2	Q. Let's start with Mr. Woodsmall's					
3	second round of cross, whatever that's called,					
4	re-cross, that's the word. The Company made a choice					
5	to acquire these systems at the existing rates,					
6	right?					
7	A. Yes, sir.					
8	Q. No one forced them to?					
9	A. No.					
10	Q. Why did they do that?					
11	A. You know, it's something it must					
12	be something in their business model to they see					
13	an opportunity to make money down you know, down					
14	the road, so					
15	Q. Now they have to file a CCN to					
16	acquire a system, right?					
17	A. Yes.					
18	Q. Does that CCN require you to consider					
19	all of the rate impacts?					
20	A. I'm not really sure of all the					
21	particulars in that. But I heard testimony today					
22	that they could file they could ask for rate					
23	impact during the CCN but they haven't chose to.					
24	Q. Would the CCN application					
25	consideration change considerably if we knew that the					



	Evidentially heating August 11, 2023				
1	Page 213 Company was going to attempt to retroactively claw				
2	back money?				
3	A. I guess it would then.				
4	Q. And you would agree well, what is				
5	retroactive rate making?				
6	MR. WOODSMALL: Your Honor, I object,				
7	legal conclusion.				
8	BY: MR. CLIZER				
9	Q. What is your understanding as an				
10	accountant of the term retroactive rate making as it				
11	is used in this case?				
12	A. Retroactive rate making would be an				
13	effort to include present rates for past expenses				
14	that weren't included in rates earlier.				
15	Q. So is any attempt by the Company to				
16	claw back money because it didn't have enough from				
17	the rates that were in existence when it required the				
18	system that would constitute retroactive rate making?				
19	A. Yes, I believe it would.				
20	Q. I want to turn to questions you				
21	received from Mr. Holsman. And I'm not going to				
22	touch on departures, differences, any of that. I				
23	just want to drill home exactly what the				
24	representation is. First of all, there was a lot of				
25	talk about Staff's representation. Now, you				



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023					
1	Page 214 basically made the same recommendation in your					
2	surrebuttal, right?					
3	A. Yes, sir.					
4	Q. Okay. And am I that					
5	recommendation would be if they're going to normalize					
6	sorry. If the Commission's going to order					
7	normalization you need to book the tax expenses that					
8	aren't remitted to the IRS to some kind of tax					
9	deferral account or some kind of deferred liability					
10	account?					
11	A. Yes, sir.					
12	Q. And would your opinion how would					
13	that deferred liability account effect rate base in					
14	the future?					
15	A. Well, deferred liabilities are an					
16	offset to, you know, the calculated rate base and of					
17	course it's rate base rate of return. So it has					
18	it would effect the revenue requirement by the rate					
19	of return times rate times the deferred liability.					
20	Q. And treating the deferred liability					
21	in that manner would be consistent with how deferred					
22	liabilities have always been treated by the					
23	Commission?					
24	A. As best I understand, yes.					
25	Q. It would be consistent with how the					

1



August 11, 2023

1	Page 215 Commission treats ADIT, for example?					
2	A. Exactly.					
3	Q. So that proposal is in essence					
4	exactly equivalent to how the Commission is currently					
5	treating ADIT?					
6	A. Yes, sir.					
7	Q. There was a question regarding					
8	whether the revenue generated by the systems acquired					
9	I think generated the NOL. Just at a high level what					
10	is an NOL, can you define it?					
11	A. A net operating loss is basically					
12	revenues less expenses equals your in this case					
13	your financial income. And the revenues are not					
14	enough to cover all the expenses.					
15	Q. So it's not really revenues ever					
16	generate the NOL it's expenses generate the NOL?					
17	A. That's probably a better way to look					
18	at it, yes.					
19	Q. All right. The Judge's first					
20	question to you was citing you to a portion of Mr.					
21	Seltzer's testimony, do you recall that?					
22	A. Yes, sir.					
23	Q. And the section that was referred to					
24	it described the inherent tax liability of the NOL.					
25	Do you recall that?					



				August 11, 2023
1		A.	Yes, sir.	Page 216
2		Q.	Is an NOL a tax liability or a	tax
3	asset?			
4		Α.	Well, a net operating loss is	
5	considered	a ta	k asset because it will be used	to
6	reduce inco	ome ta	ax in the future.	
7		Q.	So there is no inherent tax lia	bility
8	in an NOL?			
9		A.	Not standalone, no, there is no	ot.
10		Q.	So the NOL's going to generate	a
11	future tax	reduo	ction?	
12		Α.	That's correct.	
13		Q.	So why does the Company need mo	ney
14	now to pay	for t	the future tax reduction? Does	the
15	Company	let r	me rephrase that. Does the Comp	any
16	need money	now t	to pay for a future tax reduction	n?
17		Α.	Well, they shouldn't because as	; rates
18	are increas	sed ar	nd they produce a taxable income	their
19	ability to	pay 1	cheir income tax will be advance	d
20	because of	the 1	net operating loss so	
21		Q.	So how many times	
22		Α.	you don't need they would	l not
23	need any no	W	They would not need income tax e	xpense
24	built into	rates	5.	
25		Q.	How many times would the Company	ıy



1	Page 217 benefit from the result of this treatment?					
2	A. How many times? Well, every year					
3	until the net operating loss is, you know, used up,					
4	so I					
5	Q. I think you used the phrase double					
6	benefit earlier?					
7	A. Well, yes. There's a double benefit					
8	if you're going to allow I didn't realize you were					
9	talking about allowing income tax expense in rates.					
10	Yes, there's a double benefit because they'll get					
11	paid back as their net operating loss is consumed.					
12	They won't have to pay income tax. But if you're					
13	ignoring the net operating loss savings, because it					
14	reduces income tax, and you include income tax					
15	expense in, you've got you've got this savings					
16	over here but now you even have money. So your					
17	double benefit is you know, is how it is the					
18	advantage that they're looking for.					
19	Q. And let's go back really quick to					
20	what you and Mr. Holsman Commissioner Holsman, my					
21	apologies, were discussing regarding again, he					
22	used the term Staff proposal, I'm going to say the					
23	alternative proposal because both you and Staff refer					
24	to it. Do you track what I'm saying so far?					
25	A. Yes, sir.					



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023					
1	Page 218 Q. So if the Commission were to start					
2	order the Company to book excess income tax to a					
3	deferred account, when would that deferred account					
4	start to be depleted, when would it start to be					
5	reduced?					
6	A. If you if you take it at if you					
7	take it at its theoretical definition the deferred					
8	income tax the reason why you've created this					
9	deferred income tax account is because the Commission					
10	has allowed income tax expense to be included into					
11	rates. That income tax expense will never be repaid.					
12	So					
13	Q. I'm going to stop you because our					
14	Judge has indicated, apologies, a strong distaste for					
15	the word never.					
16	A. Oh, that's					
17	Q. So let's					
18	A. All right.					
19	Q. Let's kind of ground ourselves a					
20	little bit here.					
21	A. Okay.					
22	Q. The Company's going to come in					
23	let's assume, first of all, the Company comes in with					
24	no taxable income.					
25	A. All right.					

LEXITAS

Evidentiary Hearing	
---------------------	--

	Evidentially healing August 11, 2025					
1	Page 219 Q. Does that does that deferred tax					
2	liability, that deferred liability start to decrease					
3	if they have no taxable income?					
4	A. No. I might be a little confused					
5	with your question. What we started with was income					
6	tax expense being included in rates creates the					
7	deferred tax liability because you're providing them					
8	money that isn't going to an expense. You know, even					
9	it's called income tax expense, it's not going to be					
10	paid to the IRS. And what I was getting at was if					
11	you do that and you were asking when would the					
12	deferred tax start to be reduced. It technically					
13	would not ever reduce.					
14	Q. Okay. Let's drill down on that,					
15	let's make sure we have that understanding. Let's					
16	say let's assume the Company has used up all of					
17	its net operating losses carryforwards.					
18	A. Okay.					
19	Q. It has no net loss carryforwards, it					
20	has this deferred income tax.					
21	A. Yeah.					
22	Q. What is it using to pay income taxes					
23	moving forward?					
24	A. Well, if you by then it would					
25	be you know, we're making some assumptions here.					



Evidentiary Hearing Page 220 By then they would be coming back in for a rate increase or rate adjustment. And with no net operating losses probably both Staff and I would be calculating an income tax expense to include in rates I understand. So because income tax 0. expense would be include at that point you would

8 never use the money in the deferred tax account to 9 actually pay income taxes. Is that what you're 10 saving?

11

1

2

3

4

5

б

7

then.

Α. Yes.

12 So that's what you mean when you say Q. that it would never -- it would probably never be 13 14 paid down because the Company would always have money 15 to pay income taxes and wouldn't have to dip into 16 that?

17 It would be an extended time that Α. 18 would -- maybe I need to better explain something. 19 When we're talking about accumulated deferred income 20 tax and the usual arguments we have with Spire and 21 Missouri American and that, the idea is that 2.2 accumulated deferred income tax reverts back over 23 time and that is what -- the deferred income tax is 24 the interest free money the ratepayer has paid to the 25 Company and that's why it's getting a rate of return

	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023					
1	Page 221 off of that loan. And that and it is a loan					
2	because it eventually, time coming back, it will					
3	revert back to amortize off of the books as the					
4	as according to the Internal Revenue Service					
5	rates. So it will fall back.					
6	In this particular instance there is no					
7	there's no free there's no loan. There's no					
8	payment that will that reverts back. It's just					
9	it's going to be free money. So in order to actually					
10	amortize it back you'll have to manually, you'll have					
11	to artificially say we're just going to amortize this					
12	back just to get it back off the books. There's					
13	nothing in the mechanism that would do that on its					
14	own because there's nothing in this net operating					
15	loss that was created by a tax change, or a tax					
16	adjustment, that would sponsor this to revert back					
17	over a period of time. It's free money from the					
18	get-go because the net operating loss is not a tax					
19	generated item, it is income doesn't cover expenses.					
20	It's a financial loss that equals the tax loss but					
21	it's not created by tax by a tax.					
22	Q. If you just amortize it off the books					
23	then how have customers seen any benefit?					
24	A. Well, they lose their benefit over					
25	the period of time because the deferred liability					



1	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023				
1	Page 222 if you amortize it like that deferred liability will				
2	eventually fall off of the reduction in rate base.				
3	So, you know, over time they would lose their				
4	benefit.				
5	Q. And is that why you call it a				
6	permanent tax savings?				
7	A. Yes, sir.				
8	Q. So just to summarize and make sure				
9	everything's okay and I can finish this off. The				
10	alternative proposal would be for the excess income				
11	tax expense over what's actually remitted to the IRS				
12	to be deferred to a liability account that would				
13	decrease the Company's future rate base but it would				
14	stick around for an extended period of time unless				
15	the Commission decided to arbitrarily reduce it just				
16	off the books?				
17	A. That is the way I see it because				
18	there isn't a time limit, there isn't a there				
19	isn't a timeframe that created the liability.				
20	Q. I think that does it. Thank you very				
21	much?				
22	JUDGE HATCHER: Thank you, Mr. Riley. You				
23	are excused, subject to recall. Let's go ahead and				
24	finish up our business for today.				
25	As we discussed, this concludes the taking				



ſ	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023				
1	Page 223 of evidence by the Commission for today. We will				
2	adjourn the hearing and reconvene at ten a.m., ten				
3	a.m. on Monday. And				
4	MR. WOODSMALL: Your Honor.				
5	JUDGE HATCHER: Yes.				
6	MR. WOODSMALL: Real quick, just so I				
7	understand where we're going. We have the				
8	outstanding issue with when we're going to take up				
9	Mr. Lyons, I will get you more information on that				
10	Monday. Putting that aside, we're doing acquisition				
11	related cost and time sheets?				
12	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Judge, we can't				
13	hear whatever's being said, they're not on the				
14	microphone.				
15	MR. WOODSMALL: My apologies. It was a				
16	procedure related question. We have an issue. The				
17	Commission wants to ask questions of the Company				
18	witness on water usage rate design. He has				
19	availability concerns that we're going to work out.				
20	Putting that aside, we're going to start, as I				
21	understand it, your Honor, with acquisition related				
22	costs and time sheets and that will be it for Monday?				
23	JUDGE HATCHER: I think that's a good				
24	plan.				
25	MR. WOODSMALL: Okay. And I only mention				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				



	Evidentially heating August 11, 2023					
1	Page 224 that because the Company can't bump cost of capital					
2	forward because its witness Decendes is flying into					
3	town.					
4	JUDGE HATCHER: As always, the Commission					
5	remains flexible to the needs of witnesses traveling,					
6	appearing by WebEx. So we will work around them.					
7	MR. WOODSMALL: Thank you, your Honor.					
8	JUDGE HATCHER: If the parties change					
9	their minds on Monday's issues, please e-mail the					
10	presiding officer so that he can get an e-mail heads					
11	up to the rest of the persons.					
12	MR. THOMPSON: Thank you, Judge.					
13	MR. WOODSMALL: Thank you, your Honor.					
14	MR. CLIZER: Really quick, before you go					
15	off the record. You had previously indicated					
16	something about wanting to hear from witnesses					
17	regarding the consolidation of rate structures, the					
18	settlement that had been reached. Is that still the					
19	case? Do you want that as part of that hearing or					
20	later on the record are we supposed to be getting					
21	back to you?					
22	JUDGE HATCHER: Given the witness's					
23	availability that I haven't heard any hard					
24	exclusions, given the Commission's flexibility, let					
25	me get back to you on Monday.					



	Evidentialy heating	August 11, 2023
1	MR. CLIZER: Okay.	Page 225
2	JUDGE HATCHER: I think that's an ev	olving
3	issue. Okay. Nothing else. We are off the re	cord
4	and we are adjourned for today, Friday. Thank	you
5	all.	
6	(Deposition was concluded at 4:43 p.m.)	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	899,802,3767 Jovitas aparatas in all 50 states and is licensed where required Nevada Registration #1165	I FXITAS [®]



	Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023				
1	Page 226 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER				
2	STATE OF MISSOURI)				
3) ss. CITY OF KANSAS CITY)				
4					
5					
6					
7	I, JILL A. BLESKEY, a Registered				
8	Professional Reporter, Certified Shorthand Reporter				
9	(IL), and Certified Court Reporter (MO), do hereby				
10	certify that the witnesses whose testimony appears in				
11	the foregoing hearing was taken by me to the best of				
12	my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting				
13	under my direction; that I am neither counsel for,				
14	related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the				
15	action in which this hearing was taken, and further				
16	that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney				
17	or counsel employed by the parties thereto, nor				
18	financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of				
19	this action.				
20	O'DRI I DATA				
21	Jul a. Bleskey CSR RPR				
22	<i>V U</i>				
23	Jill A. Bleskey, RPR, CSR, CCR				
24					
25					



	Evidentia	ry Hearing August 1	1, 2023Index: \$10,00070
	164:25 166:3	20,000 134:5	3,000 73:3
\$	168:4 169:4,24 170:1,13	2000 144:9	3,500 7:2
\$10,000 56:6,7 161:12 162:13	11:58 75:17	2002 139:4	30 15:2 31:9,13
	11th 4:5	2015 60:18	31st 140:4
\$100,000 188:16	12 40:13,16,19	2016 208:5	32 169:11
\$26,480 163:11 165:10	166:4	2018 137:10,11	34 167:4 168:21
\$264,793 169:7	123 106:1 107:12,	161:24 162:5 208:12	360 16:8
\$31,000 162:3	17	2020 146:7,9,11	39 168:22
•	13 5:6 12:6 62:13	208:12	3:40 185:15
\$31,051 167:7	106:17 117:13	2021 139:5 146:12	3:45 192:3,21
\$40,000 161:13	133 106:10	158:2 159:12	
\$447,099 169:12, 14	14 166:4	167:18	4
\$50,000 161:14	144 101:22	2022 113:3 136:18	4 5:4 11:11 98:14
\$900,000 188:18	15 163:11,24	140:1 167:17	106:6,17 108:14
\$900,000 100.10	164:1 165:11 166:19	2023 140:4,6 160:22 165:25	4:43 225:6
0	16 5:6 12:6 96:16	189:1	
	97:2,6,9 143:16	2024 142:11	5
0120.1 106:24	192:3 210:21	160:24	5 5:19 11:12 98:14
1	211:18	2025 142:12	101:12,17 108:9,
	17 5:7 12:12 48:24 108:23	203 194:3,14,17	15 111:3 161:10
1 18:18 108:15	18 48:24 143:16	21 5:8 12:13	162:13 195:15
112:15 170:12	19 48:24 108:23	168:15,22	5,000 7:1 11:14
1,153,219 106:7		215 110:8,20	50 15:7 153:22
1,198,879 106:7	190 101:4,9 115:24,25 116:5,	124:18 162:22	51 168:5
1.9 162:16	7,10	22 136:18	6
10 94:18 112:10	1:30 94:17,18	24.13 139:12	
100 156:1 189:7		25 5:9 12:14 105:22	6 5:5 12:1 101:13,
101 106:1 107:12,	2	26,000 163:25	17 117:12
16	2 18:20 106:22		65101 16:9
109 100:20 110:13,21 115:25	108:14 168:4	26,480 166:20 167:3	7
116:1,2,4,7	2,750 11:14	29th 165:25	
124:19	20 18:6 27:3,4		7 117:12
10:30 4:2	150:1 162:10,12	3	70s 151:7
11 106:6 112:15	185:16 189:4 196:11,12 197:10,	2 460.4	
163:6,17,22	14 198:2 208:11	3 162:4	



August 11, 2023Index: 8..ad

Evidentiary Hearing			August 11, 2023Index: 8ac
	137:16 197:10,14	accountancy	acquire 62:20
8	198:2	105:20	73:16 89:7
8 5:5 12:2,5 101:13,18 109:4	absolute 21:13 22:2	accountant 84:13 105:17 190:11 213:10	179:13,16 180:6 183:6 184:1 212:5,16
8.05 166:19	absolutely 7:20		acquired 31:12
80 33:4 40:5,10, 22,23 100:5 137:8,11 150:1 161:11,14 162:1,6 167:2 189:2,8	16:15,16,20 20:1 37:16 39:2 49:7 68:7 69:11 85:4 86:9 161:8 173:20 accelerate 149:13	accountants 23:7 167:12 accounted 201:22 accounting 69:21 70:17 72:16 73:8	55:22 65:17 98:18 119:2,8 123:15 139:25 140:9 155:22 215:8 acquires 178:2
80/20 149:24 162:11 80s 151:7 85 165:24	accelerated 26:6, 8,15 27:1,12,22 28:16 29:6 30:3,5 32:3,10 36:7,9,15, 17,23 37:2 39:10, 20,23,24 73:9	77:1 101:24 110:12,21 124:19 162:21,25 163:5, 16,17 164:5,25 165:7 166:2,3,10 167:21 168:16	acquiring 78:25 119:15 123:11 134:18 178:10,11 181:25 acquisition 5:5
8th 5:4	102:10 114:18,22 130:11,15 135:9,	172:17,24 173:7 184:16 201:24	12:1 61:23 62:1 65:14 77:21 78:2
9	12,14 147:25 148:3,8,18,22	202:18 206:18	79:5 122:14 125:21,25 129:3
9 122:21	149:2,5,23 150:6,	accounts 28:6 35:16 101:3 114:8	132:24 133:10
9.77 106:22	7,11,21 158:12, 15,21 159:21	115:20 116:9,13,	134:9 136:11 155:7 183:21
90s 151:5	162:24 163:4	22 202:2 accumulate 28:6	192:18 223:10,21
Α	172:22 173:2,16, 17,19 174:4,14,20 180:24 181:1,5,7,	accumulated 28:7	acquisitioning 78:7
A-D-I-T 76:10,14 135:4,5,8,12 a-ha 74:12	11,17 203:16 acceleration 72:14	29:7 35:5 52:14 76:7 88:3 117:21 135:6 198:23 204:3 220:19,22	acquisitions 68:4, 5 123:8 126:3 133:4,8 155:13
		accumulation	acronym 65:15
a.m. 4:2 193:2,3,4 223:2,3	accept 140:7 accomplished	38:23	act 18:5 40:6
A1 5:20	61:22 193:5	accurate 61:20	161:12 204:2
A3 101:3,8	account 25:12	147:23 202:19 206:21	action 136:3
abbreviated 23:23	29:22 34:21 41:22	accuses 108:16	Acts 33:5 168:14
ability 41:20 135:13 149:25 152:1 154:16 168:18 216:19	42:14,20,24 43:3, 10 49:4 101:4,9 115:8,24 116:4,7, 10 117:2,3 152:19 162:3 184:12,22	109:5 acknowledge 44:16 50:4 77:18 108:18 185:3	actual 7:1 18:19 22:17,18 25:22,24 42:16 60:17 91:5, 11 98:16 101:16, 19 102:2 108:17
absence 69:18 188:14 absent 12:9 34:16	198:11 201:1 202:1,24 214:9, 10,13 218:3,9 220:8 222:12	acknowledged 49:1 72:18	115:9 120:16,20, 24,25 121:2 ad 13:5



Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023Index: addition..analysis

	Evidentia	ry Hearing August 11, 2	023Index: additionanalysis
addition 19:23	adopt 15:3 62:21	agreed 5:22 6:22	195:10 220:21
82:12	adopted 206:14	76:18 207:9	AMI 11:5 12:8
additional 7:22 45:3 67:15 127:23	adopts 79:1 178:6, 9	agreement 54:2 87:17 161:17	amortization 81:7 amortize 221:3,10,
166:24 address 24:7 25:24	advanced 5:7 6:11 12:7 216:19	ahead 6:5 9:11 12:19 47:8 48:5,8 49:11 51:25 92:24	amount 5:21 7:1
addressed 156:11	advantage 73:7	106:14 127:15	11:12 14:10
adds 167:22	142:5 217:18 advisers 11:9	164:16 181:3 182:21 195:5	19:16,21 21:16,18 26:22 27:23 30:17
adequate 17:4	aerators 9:23	201:16 222:23	33:4,25 34:3,4,8,
adhered 98:19	affect 39:21	allocate 159:6	12 38:9,18 41:2, 15 44:25 57:22
ADIT 29:6 35:4	131:13 143:8	allocated 139:11	82:15,23 90:21 91:11,13 93:22
36:18,19,24 91:22 117:8,9 118:13,19	170:16 176:5	allocations 5:9 6:13 12:13	117:3 118:4,9,14
130:14 158:11	affiliated 100:17 affiliates 62:13	allowed 34:7	119:4,11,16 131:21 142:21,22
215:1,5 adjourn 94:8,9	131:9	65:25 72:16	143:5,6 145:23
223:2	afield 47:11	118:10 152:17 218:10	147:19 157:17,24 159:15,17,18
adjourned 94:21 225:4	afternoon 107:24, 25 145:12,13	allowing 135:9 204:21 217:9	162:7 163:11 166:21,22,25
adjourning 89:16	172:13,14	alongside 70:8	168:10 169:7,13, 14 170:3 171:10
adjust 91:15	agree 55:6 58:3,16 64:4 75:25 80:6,	alternate 198:12	175:21,24 176:8
adjusted 19:19	24 82:3,22 83:1,9	alternative	177:12 187:7 188:8,11 191:4
adjustment 155:7 220:2 221:16	87:22 90:6 91:9, 14,15 93:19,23,25	116:23,24 186:8,9 188:3 189:21	204:15
adjustments 91:13	102:9 104:10 108:13 109:17,21,	198:5 200:10,24 204:20 205:3	amounts 22:14 111:7,13 117:15
administrative	22,25 110:25 111:4,9,16,18,19	207:9 217:23 222:10	118:6 145:16 162:2 168:12,13
77:8	112:19 113:13,17, 20 114:5 115:15	amended 5:3	169:3,17 170:11 183:12 184:18
admission 97:2,6 107:12,16 124:7	118:1,19 119:24 120:3,7,10,11	159:1 Amenthor 125:11	analog 75:3
194:16	123:6,9,10 130:7	Ameren 14:16	analogize 135:20
admit 194:13	133:7 134:2 135:7,14 136:2	23:12 130:10,17	analogous 83:10
admitted 48:23 97:10 107:17	152:9 154:18	148:6 American 20:6	117:7,8,9,14 analogy 19:11
110:19 124:9,11, 18 194:17	155:12 174:12 175:12,19 176:3	36:11 122:14	135:4
Adobe 166:4	179:6 184:6,9 191:15 203:24 207:12 213:4	123:18 130:10 133:8,9 134:9 148:7 155:24	analysis 105:15 125:3



	Evidentiar	ry Hearing August 11	, 2023Index: and/orAugust
and/or 101:17	applies 18:10	argue 203:12	208:12
announced 68:11	apply 102:14	argued 11:7 21:16	assisting 205:16
announcement	130:19 136:23 149:25 150:5	25:23,25 205:11	Association 101:7
6:18 7:20 8:9 45:7 193:2	160:13 168:20	arguing 88:1	assume 109:12,15
	169:19 170:18	argument 16:23 59:11 60:6 209:15	176:18,19 201:24 218:23 219:16
announcements 4:13,17 94:12	184:2,17 185:2,9 211:12		
annualize 91:12,	applying 131:1	arguments 220:20	assuming 34:3 134:7
16	161:13 166:23	arises 161:6	assumption 12:24
answers 10:15	200:25	Aristotle 16:13 19:7	assumptions
50:18 96:24	appointed 146:11	arrival 6:1	219:25
132:14 194:5,6,10	appraisals 179:21	art 67:19	astray 208:13
anticipate 45:17 143:22	appraiser 179:17		attempt 37:21
anticipating 50:21	appraises 179:17	artificially 221:11	140:23 213:1,15
anymore 168:20	appreciated	ascertation 20:8	attempted 64:8
anytime 18:7	203:15	aspect 91:10	attempting 92:19
apologies 108:15	approach 70:4	asset 26:23 28:22 29:1 30:11 35:7,	109:5 112:21 190:4
110:17 186:2	114:14 145:1 147:22 148:20	12,15 52:19	
217:21 218:14	151:11,21 152:10	55:18,22 56:2,7,	attendance 13:14 45:8,10
223:15	203:14 204:24	14 58:23 59:18 60:8 61:3,12	attention 50:3
apologize 8:14 26:15 45:13 74:8	205:3,4	65:12,15 66:9,13,	78:8 147:20
127:24 193:1	approaching 150:23 151:2	15,18,23 68:3,21 69:16,18 70:9,11,	attorney 53:25
apparently 44:7	155:10	15 111:10,11,17	78:18 80:7 97:19 114:1 159:3
appearance 13:2	approval 10:9	115:7,14,16	attributable 98:17
appeared 125:6	66:15	151:18 152:4,11, 17 158:8 216:3,5	99:7
appearing 94:16	approve 134:24	assets 66:4 98:18	attribute 136:6,8
224:6	approved 72:8	assign 140:19	139:14
appears 165:11	202:16	assigned 140:25	attributed 141:10,
apples 174:7	approximately 169:7	assistance 97:15	12
application	arbitrarily 222:15	assisted 71:16	audio 8:10
138:25 212:24	arbitrary 172:2	72:6 126:6 129:22	audit 146:1,2
applied 77:14	203:21 204:15	145:19 146:18	auditing 125:24
137:11 139:8 149:21 161:24	archaeological	147:15 150:25 171:12 175:5,7	auditing's 126:2
162:1 167:5,10,13	19:5	181:22,24 190:18	auditors 125:7,9
197:9,12 203:4,9, 18 204:17,22	arena 105:21	191:3,14,22	August 4:5 5:4
10 204.17,22		201:20 203:21	



Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023Index: authoritative..book

	Evidentia	ry Hearing August 11, 20	23Index: authoritativebook
authoritative	background 19:5	basis 21:12 37:25	bigger 46:18
101:16	backwards 89:22	112:22 113:7	73:12 125:20
authorities 102:2	bad 17:11 21:11	130:6 138:19,24	127:13 131:13
authority 184:1		begin 95:5	billed 117:1
authorizing 158:7	balance 56:9 65:19,21 66:8	beginning 91:24	bills 188:1
availability 9:15	117:21 136:14,16	193:23	binary 84:1
10:11 179:3	139:14 142:8 144:13,15 152:18,	behalf 7:11 8:14 96:12	binding 208:16
223:19 224:23	23 160:20	belief 67:13 107:6	bit 25:23 26:14
average 34:25	balanced 58:6	194:7	37:18 61:7 108:25 147:13 157:3,7
avoid 86:20,24	balances 135:8	Bench 12:9 50:7,	171:11 172:16
aware 30:4 56:16	141:1 143:25	8,9,11,12 57:6	218:20
64:25 86:15 89:5,	balancing 56:5	67:16 71:3 91:25	blatant 20:11
8 98:10 127:21 133:9 134:13,16	base 29:8,9,22	100:12 106:12	blow 40:14
135:1 146:4 151:2	34:22 35:17 42:14	115:23 156:21 170:8 172:16	
156:5 158:5,6	44:15 45:2 52:20,	177:9	blowers 9:23
174:23 179:19	21,22 54:16,18	Bench's 180:22	boils 209:21
209:11,13	55:12 56:8 57:16,		Bolin 30:9 35:18
	24 58:1,4,10,20	beneficial 83:18	37:20,24 42:3
B	65:22 88:15 92:11 102:13 117:20	85:21 86:1	43:21 46:21 52:3
	118:14 143:9	benefit 4:15 15:10,	72:24 94:11
B-O-L-I-N 104:24	150:10,14 158:9	15 17:12 18:1,2,5,	104:22 105:1,11
105:12	180:8 182:24	9,10,12 25:1,4	106:13,14 107:2, 24 127:9,22,24
back 5:19 17:7	186:19,20,22	29:16 30:13,15,	128:11,20 141:18
21:1 25:15 28:3	187:15,16 189:19	18,21 32:16,19	156:21 164:25
39:18 43:24 49:16	199:8 201:1,16,17	35:13 63:14	
59:22 60:1,8,11,	202:4,25 214:13,	64:10,21,24 65:2	168:1 170:22 185:16 186:7
17,18,19 67:17	16,17 222:2,13	79:12,21,22 98:20	
75:19 88:3 91:19,		99:13,16 119:21,	192:17
23 94:5,15,17,24	based 19:24 41:18	25 120:4,13 121:23 122:11	Bolin's 36:22 38:7
108:7 114:2	53:24 54:10 78:20 90:21,23 91:25	124:2 140:19,22	92:1 197:3
118:25 119:3 126:5 127:25	93:7 111:15	143:20 148:18	bonus 118:20
129:20 144:7	131:21 139:3,11	149:1,4 217:1,6,7,	book 26:20 29:21
148:21 153:25	153:12 159:12	10,17 221:23,24	32:4 35:14,15
154:12 165:23	167:1 169:18	222:4	39:9 54:12 55:21
178:25 187:24	204:14	benefits 74:3	56:7 58:17 68:20
188:6 189:15	bases 34:24		69:16,18 99:9
192:25 200:6,16		Benjamin 16:11	114:8 116:13
201:6 202:16	basically 85:20	bidding 84:16	117:3 118:18
211:15 213:2,16	93:17 102:12		151:17 152:4,17
217:11,19 220:1,	147:15 201:13	big 28:24 29:3	155:1,2 180:8,12,
22 221:2,3,5,8,10,	214:1 215:11	144:22 205:16,17	18 183:12 214:7
12,16 224:21,25			218:2



August 11, 2023Index: booked..case

	Evidentia	ry Hearing August 1	1, 2023Index: bookedcase
booked 35:9	51:4 82:4 116:8		capitalized 127:2
42:13,23 55:9,12	127:25	C	129:11
56:14 57:23 60:3 115:20 116:21	bringing 39:22	C-L-I-Z-E-R 23:21	captive 22:21
162:23	85:10 154:12 175:9	cal 130:20	captured 21:19
booking 66:15	brought 67:3,4	calc 138:23	care 76:13 94:14 102:15
bookkeeping 113:19 202:24	127:6 160:2 164:15 190:19	calculate 102:7 112:21 169:14	careful 32:23
books 26:9 28:5	browser 164:17	206:1	carried 25:4 39:6
33:10 198:19 221:3,12,22	build 83:24 162:7	calculated 130:24 138:23 160:19	carry 184:11
222:16	182:23 184:21 187:17 188:17	166:21,22 168:24	carryforward
borne 98:19		169:1 214:16	32:20,21 33:10 40:6 76:21
bottom 166:1	building 167:3	calculating 102:6	109:18,23 121:19
bought 44:22	builds 184:10	220:4	142:2 162:17
74:22	built 34:15 162:3	calculation 11:13	169:1 195:25
bounce 172:15	186:17 189:18 201:3 216:24	130:16 138:19	carryforwards
		169:16,21 170:1	25:9,10 111:13 121:24 122:6
bouncing 108:7	bump 224:1	calculations	219:17,19
bow 93:16	bunch 112:14	116:18	carrying 99:7,11
Box 16:8	burden 22:17 29:4	call 28:4,7 36:19	104:6,10 123:19,
boys 205:17	Bush 10:6	47:8,15,16 48:4 83:10 95:12 174:9	23 157:3,5,7,9,10,
bracket 19:16	business 14:8	199:5 210:4,6	13 182:18,20
Brad 49:14	17:22,25 18:1 23:1 44:19 62:17	222:5	183:5,8,22 184:2, 8,22,23 185:2,9
Bradley 95:18	99:23,24 105:15	callback 104:19	189:24,25 190:4
96:4	125:3 210:5	called 12:7 26:11,	211:17
brain 19:12 160:7	211:1,5 212:12	18 184:10 212:3	case 4:7 10:12
break 8:22 34:10	222:24	219:9	13:20 14:14,15,18
94:15 139:20	businesses 99:14	camera 13:12 38:5	15:18 17:3 22:14 25:7 28:15,16,21
168:2 170:10 173:14	button 165:24	capable 115:19	29:13 37:13 38:2,
breakdown 10:2	buy 14:25 15:2 16:25 23:1,4	capacity 96:7	3,21 43:11 44:10, 13 54:11 56:14
breaking 128:7	55:25 56:6 70:1	capital 5:6,9,11,13	58:2,4,14,20 61:4,
-	152:12 154:25	6:11,14 12:6,14 14:9 34:25 79:6	23 62:2 63:12,17
Brent 48:10,18,19	155:8	90:4,7 92:12	65:8 69:14 72:15
briefly 103:8 122:12 186:13	buying 21:11 136:4,7 154:11	117:17,20,23 118:9 153:10	74:18 76:14 77:12,21 78:11
briefs 5:24 11:7	205:12,13	157:16 182:21,24,	79:9,18 82:4 83:7
77:3	buys 45:15 58:22	25 183:16 184:12	88:16 93:12 95:2 96:11 98:16 99:1
bring 14:21 29:23	178:1 180:16	186:25 224:1	103:4 109:9 114:2

888-893-3767 Lexitas operates in all 50 states and is licensed where required Nevada Registration #116F. www.lexitaslegal.com



Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023Index: case-by-case..Clizer

147:15,17 150:25	Chairman's 160:6	citation 158:22
	chance 67:9	cited 155:23
176:7 181:22 186:19,21 190:18, 24 191:3,13,15,22 201:19,20 203:20	change 71:10,13 92:19 116:20 135:23 137:14,19, 23 145:20 157:18, 22 169:7 181:21	citing 70:11 215:20 city 16:9 122:20, 21 133:15,19,22
cash 55:10,11 57:23 69:22,25 157:15 182:20,24, 25 183:7,16	182:2 196:14 203:12,13 204:16 206:2,9 212:25 221:15 224:8	134:1 claim 99:10 112:21 161:3 claiming 111:21 clarification 92:22
category 147:21 156:6 caught 123:2	62:1 127:12 196:12 207:23,24 changing 61:22	103:11 196:15 clarified 180:22 181:14
caused 114:22 191:12 194:1 199:24	84:4 characterization 113:14 characterize	clarify 67:22 71:21 102:4 108:10 121:5 158:14 160:3 173:1
CCN 212:15,18,23, 24 census 122:12	charged 79:2 charging 59:24	180:21 181:3 196:6 clarifying 64:1 clarity 165:17
central 177:11		Class 101:3,8
centuries 196:7	check 163:24	classification
certainty 93:11 182:9 206:3 207:22 211:4	checking 10:10 choice 37:15 212:4	147:21 Classifying 129:1 claw 213:1,16
cetera 63:20 Chairman 6:1 13:21,24 19:3,4,7, 9 20:2,16 31:16, 17,25 32:11,15, 21,24 33:12,21 34:2 35:1,20 46:7, 8,9,22,24 47:2,4 53:13,14,16,17, 19,20,23 54:24 141:18,19,21 195:7	 choose 34:18 142:11 148:17 202:23 choosing 31:18 32:3 chose 212:23 circle 200:6 circumstance 117:4,5 circumstances 70:3 114:25 	clear 9:17 12:5 26:16 39:19 54:14 60:22 61:2 76:14 102:19 115:21 120:23 132:11 Clizer 8:13,24 9:3 12:25 13:1 23:21, 23,24 31:23 32:1, 13,19,22 33:1,16 34:1,10 35:3 36:5 37:16 38:6,22 39:12,18 40:16, 19,22 41:10 42:2, 22 43:15,20 44:4,
	171:16 174:23 175:3,4,13,20,25 176:7 181:22 186:19,21 190:18, 24 191:3,13,15,22 201:19,20 203:20 204:11 208:7,18 cash 55:10,11 57:23 69:22,25 157:15 182:20,24, 25 183:7,16 category 147:21 156:6 caught 123:2 153:13 166:16 caused 114:22 191:12 194:1 199:24 causing 149:2 CCN 212:15,18,23, 24 census 122:12 central 177:11 centuries 196:7 certainty 93:11 182:9 206:3 207:22 211:4 certifiable 154:1 cetera 63:20 Chairman 6:1 13:21,24 19:3,4,7, 9 20:2,16 31:16, 17,25 32:11,15, 21,24 33:12,21 34:2 35:1,20 46:7, 8,9,22,24 47:2,4 53:13,14,16,17, 19,20,23 54:24 141:18,19,21	171:16 174:23 175:3,4,13,20,25 176:7 176:7 181:22 186:19,21 190:18, 24 191:3,13,15,22 201:19,20 203:20 204:11 208:7,18 cash 55:10,11 57:23 69:22,25 157:15 182:20,24, 25 183:7,16 category 147:21 156:6 changed 191:12 194:1 199:24 characterization 113:14 characterize 205:7 cCN CCN 212:15,18,23, 24 census 199:24 charging census 122:12 charging 59:24 178:7 charging centuries 196:7 certainty 93:11 182:9 206:3 207:22 21:4 charging 59:24 178:7 chack chack 10:10 choose 34:18 142:11 148

888-893-3767 Lexitas operates in all 50 states and is licensed where required Nevada Registration #116F. www.lexitaslegal.com

LEXITAS

ring August 11, 2023Index: closed..company

	Evidentia	ry Hearing August 11, 2	023Index: closedcompany
9 45:12,14,20	collection 70:5	45:5,9,11,14 46:6,	22:21,25 23:7
46:20,23,25 47:3,	117:21	11 47:6,22,25	24:12 25:1,2,8,10,
6 49:7,12,20,22	Column 163:10	50:3 53:11,12,15,	12,17 26:13,18
50:6,12 51:2,3,10,	166:18,20 169:4	18 55:2,4 57:2,4,5	27:13,14,22,24
22 52:15 53:8,9	100.10,20 109.4	63:24 67:9,12	28:5,10,12,18,23
57:10,11,13 62:7	combined 164:5	68:12,14,16 70:25	29:10,13,17,18,21
63:16 64:11 65:17	166:10 167:23	71:3 75:18,24	30:2,5,12,15,18
67:2,8,15 72:24	commenced 4:2	81:25 100:12	31:10 32:3,8,9
81:19,20,22		102:23 141:18	33:13,23 36:10,
88:23,24,25 89:1,	comment 73:21	145:7,8,9,11	13,14 41:13 43:11
13 92:18 100:8,9	comments 91:25	147:5,7,9,13	44:4,17 45:4,15
103:7,8,10,17	Commission 46	156:19,20 164:18	46:14 52:25 54:15
104:20 106:18	Commission 4:6	170:8,23,24,25	55:8 58:22 59:5,9,
107:21,23 110:7,	7:21 8:16 10:5	171:3 172:6 180:5	18 61:3,18,25
11,15,22 112:3,5	11:19 12:11 20:22	195:1,3 200:6,7,9	65:25 69:14 71:19
115:23 116:2,3,11	21:6 29:8,25 31:3 34:11 37:25 41:25	206:24,25 207:1,8	72:16 73:1 74:1,
124:6,13 127:4,		217:20	15 78:1 80:1,8,25
14,20 132:24	42:8,10 50:17,19 63:21 64:8 66:15	commissioners	81:5,11 82:19
135:4 163:18	72:8,22 75:7	4:12 7:16 11:9	83:6 85:1 88:11,
172:7,9,10,12	77:23 78:6 87:20	13:9,10,13,16	15 89:6 90:3
182:17 186:8	88:7 89:6 92:8	14:1 45:10 73:13,	92:16 93:4 96:13
192:8 193:19,21	95:1 103:3 115:7	15 101:7 106:12	99:5,6 104:12
194:13,18 211:22,	118:2,13,16	190:15	118:4,5,10,17,20,
23 212:1 213:8	119:3,10,11		23 119:14,18,19,
224:14 225:1	121:11 124:9	commissions	22 122:10 136:4,
closed 38:20	128:7 152:1	65:1 66:19 68:20	14 137:24 139:4,
	154:16 157:13	69:4 73:15,18	6,8,10,17 140:14
closer 137:5	158:6,7 162:20	commonly 12:7	141:13 142:1,10,
code 18:1 22:16	186:10,16 214:23	23:22	24 146:7 148:17
76:2,9 99:15	215:1,4 218:1,9	communicate	149:1 153:7
135:15,17 148:15	222:15 223:1,17	10:20	154:5,10 157:8,20
154:13	224:4		158:2,16 159:14,
Coleman 4:11	0	companies 21:3	19 160:17,18,19
45:9	Commission's	22:21 23:12 24:17	161:5,23 162:6,8,
	89:11 214:6 224:24	35:25 36:2,5	15 166:24 167:13,
collect 25:12	224:24	37:12 47:18 72:7,	15 171:15 177:13,
41:17,20 46:19	Commissioner	10 73:5 88:9	18 178:7,10
82:19 88:12,18	4:9,10 5:16 11:16	100:17,19 144:14	179:2,7 180:6,15,
118:17 201:17	12:9 13:12 15:22	150:21 151:1	16 181:8,15,25
206:15	19:2 20:19,20	155:8,21 157:25	182:1,12,15,22
collected 52:7	21:15 22:5,7,8,9,	159:15 175:3	184:6,7 186:23
82:23 198:11	12 23:14,16,17	179:12,16 181:16	187:1,7,9,17,20
202:4 204:21	35:22,23 37:7	191:16,18,22	188:4,7,11 190:3 192:18 200:11
collecting 27:25	38:3,12,16 39:8,	205:13	201:4 202:5
42:19 57:21	14 40:13,18,21,25	company 4:8 7:11	201.4 202.5 203:11,19 204:18,
	41:19 42:17	14:24 15:8,9	24 205:12,15,20
	43:14,17,24 44:7	16:15,19 17:16	



Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023Index: company's..contact

	Evidentia		23Index: company'scontac
206:14 209:7,25	131:1	156:23 171:2	169:23 174:21
210:1 211:4 212:4	componente	172:11 180:2	177:17 199:11
213:1,15 216:13,	components	186:5 193:20	confused 8:15
15,25 218:2,23	90:22	195:6,12 200:8	
219:16 220:14,25	composite 139:12	207:5,19 211:25	25:23 85:25 219:4
223:17 224:1	compromise 42:1	conducting	confusion 121:5
company's 20:4	-	204:14	connection 81:10
26:9 27:11 41:12	compute 102:12, 16	_	considerably
52:18 58:21 59:5	_	confer 192:20	212:25
60:2 81:9 83:22	computer 164:7,	conferred 21:23	
85:10 91:1 95:5	17	99:13	consideration
104:5 115:20	concept 14:21	confidential 6:22	55:23 56:3,4
176:18,19 177:19	52:13 76:1,18	38:4,7 105:25	65:19 66:21 69:24
185:4 186:10	88:3 151:25 152:2	106:10,19 107:13	90:9 144:2 168:25
218:22 222:13	182:8		183:22 212:25
compare 199:2	aanaanta 22:0	confidentiality	considered 56:8
compare 188:2	concepts 33:9	8:23 9:7	93:13 152:21
compared 84:5	conceptual 86:17	confined 152:3	191:11 205:15
comparison 174:7	conceptually	confirmed 12:24	216:5
176:1	54:17	conflict 148:19	considers 183:1
compensated	concern 9:12		consistent 8:3
31:5,10 210:7	28:17 63:18 73:12	Confluence 4:7	25:22 30:8 35:4
compensating	83:22 127:20	36:6 47:8 71:8,12	54:6,10 64:12
31:4	191:5	72:18 74:11,23,24	81:6 87:15,21,22
	concerned 126:2	79:1,8,10,13	88:7,10,14 115:11
competitor 74:11		80:18 95:2,6	126:15 130:9,17
complete 50:1	concerns 9:15	96:12 98:18,19	214:21,25
-	63:17 223:19	100:16,18,24	
completed 42:19	conclude 192:7	103:20 112:23	consolidated
completely 37:5		113:1 116:12	113:1,3,6 157:19
174:4,10	concluded 67:10	119:2,9 126:7,16	165:8 166:13
complexity 8:6	225:6	129:22 130:8,16,	consolidation
complexity 0.0	concludes 222:25	21 133:3 139:9,20	6:20 7:9,22 72:8
compliance		140:14 141:13	224:17
100:20 134:12,13	conclusion 76:23,	145:14 146:4,6,14	constitute 115:16
compliant 133:14	24 190:8 213:7	154:11 157:19,22	119:21 213:18
-	concurrently 60:3	158:1 162:23 166:13 169:2,13	
complicate 14:22	CONDUCTED		constitutes
complicated 14:3,	48:14 53:22 55:3	170:10,17 174:24	177:12
20 15:17 169:15	57:12 62:10 68:15	177:21 178:1,6,9	construction
complication	71:5 75:21 81:21	191:19 196:16	127:2 184:11,14,
complication	89:20 95:25 97:17	199:14 208:7	16,18
11.19	100:14 103:1,9,23	209:5	
complies 192:15	105:8 107:22	Confluence's	consumed 217:11
component 15:20	124:22 141:20	13:20 72:23 82:4	contact 128:21
73:22 91:18 93:18	145:10 147:8	116:22 123:3	
	1	I	1



Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023Index: contained..created

	Evidentia		23Index: containedcreated
contained 51:21	60:24 62:14,18,	correction 106:5,	38:14 49:1 50:20
96:23 194:6	19,22,23 63:1,2,6	9,17	73:2 79:16,20
contending	64:18,23 65:24	corrections 94:11,	91:4 95:22 97:5
198:17	66:2,5,6,10,11,14	13 106:3 107:1,4	107:15,17 120:19
190.17	69:7 76:5,15,16	13 100.3 107.1,4	128:17 166:15
context 69:12	78:18,21 80:10,23	correctly 58:9	196:4 207:24
92:10	81:15,16 82:6,10,	59:1 60:6,7	208:2,16,19
continue 45:1,18	11,13,14,16,17,21	197:17 200:23	209:6,17
46:1 47:18 55:25	83:7,8,20,21	cost 5:6 6:11 9:24,	Counsel's 10:23
68:24 74:2 82:10	85:19 87:4 88:18	25 10:1,2 12:6	
85:17,22 87:6	91:2,3,7,8,20	17:14,16 18:19	count 142:12
178:3	97:23 98:1,24	20:25 21:16 34:25	counting 169:3
	99:25 100:3	59:14 60:25 61:1.	
continued 177:19,	103:13 106:18	6,15 79:4,14,21,	country 54:9
24	107:5 109:2,6,14	23 82:5,7,9 91:10,	couple 4:13 56:10
continues 177:21	110:6 111:17,23	14,18 93:17,18	144:20 160:7
continuing 115:1	114:11,12 115:4,5	98:15 99:11 104:6	COURT 16:1 50:16
	116:15,19 117:24	129:13 131:1	
contrary 79:16	118:11,20,24	136:5 138:18,23	cover 20:25 59:12,
111:22,24	119:6,7,12,22,23	141:3 157:5	14,24 60:15,24,25
contributed	120:1 121:9,12,	161:21 168:11	61:6 63:1 74:21
117:20	13,15,16,24	170:15 180:20	80:22 161:19
e e n tribution	122:7,9 123:4,5,8,	182:18,20 184:6,	164:22 199:12,19
contribution	12,13,25 124:4	12,15,22,23	215:14 221:19
117:23 203:2	125:8,12,13	185:2,4,7,9	covered 11:1
convenience 15:4	131:3,6 134:9,10,	210:20,21,22,25	14:25 15:10,14
conversation	21 136:17,18,24,	211:17 223:11	50:23
68:24 81:24 83:16	25 137:9,24	224:1	covering 14:13
84:23 92:10	138:4,5,13,20,21	costs 5:5 12:2	15:16 59:19
117:10	140:4,12 145:18	15:8 17:17 59:16	
	161:15,16 170:13,	61:17,20 63:1,5	covers 15:8,9
conversations	14 173:4,5,11,22	79:6,10 80:22	189:7 210:1
73:14 143:22	174:6,8,18	81:7 82:9 99:5.7	Cox 7:14 8:15 9:21
conviction 39:3	175:10,11,17,21,	104:11 115:10	10:18 47:17
convince 26:1	25 176:15,17	123:19,23 126:14,	84:14,20 86:5
	177:1,4,11,13,14,	21,25 127:1	CPA 195:8
copy 96:15 101:15	24 178:8,12,19	128:24,25 129:3	CFA 195.0
108:1,4 112:6	179:8 181:8,9,13	140:25 157:3,7,9,	crazy 23:8 44:21
163:8,18 165:16	183:2,4,18,19	10,14 183:5,8,22	create 37:2 58:9
corner 166:1	187:10 189:4,5,23	184:3,8,11	69:13 118:19
corporate 5:9 6:13	194:6 203:5 207:24 208:8,13,	189:24,25 190:4	140:18 142:20
12:13 168:14	207.24 208.8,13, 21 209:1 210:9,	192:18 223:22	154:23 197:8
	23,24 216:12	counsel 4:18,23	
correct 5:14 12:15		6:3 7:14 10:16,21	created 26:11
20:14 33:16 34:1	corrected 40:24	13:8,15,18 14:21	29:22 30:1,6,13
42:7 48:20 56:15	107:13	15:12 20:4 23:22	39:25 60:22 124:2
59:6,7,9,10,25		13.12 20.4 23.22	147:22 197:11



Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023Index: creates..departure

		Evidentiai	ry Hearing August 11, 20	23Index: createsdeparture
	218:8 221:15,21	98:20 117:16,19,	Decendes 224:2	21 117:16,22
	222:19	22 177:17,23 178:4,12,13	decide 22:3	135:6 150:10 152:19 158:7,8
	creates 26:8 219:6	179:12 187:14	decided 186:10,16	162:23 195:18
	creating 109:14	189:14 210:3	222:15	196:1 198:19,24
	111:16 123:3	221:23	decision 12:11	199:4,5 201:7,23
	200:25	Cut 18:5 168:13	44:15 86:15	204:3 214:9,13,
	creation 115:7,13	Cuts 33:5 40:6	171:23 191:3	15,19,20,21
	credit 52:21 54:19	161:12	decisions 86:4,14	218:3,7,9 219:1,2, 7,12,20 220:8,19,
	cross 11:6 53:3	cutting 77:16	decrease 219:2	22,23 221:25
	127:7,23 129:17	CWC 157:15	222:13	222:1,12
	168:1 212:3		decrepit 23:1	deferring 34:5
	cross-examination	D	deduct 40:4,10,23	152:10
	5:23 11:15 12:8		99:19,23 142:13	defers 28:4
	67:4 97:3,14 107:20 194:19	dang 116:6	deductible 99:8	define 99:21 134:3
		darn 164:13	111:12	215:10
	cross-examine 49:22 51:1 128:2	data 106:23	deduction 19:17,	definite 204:2
	cross-examining	120:18 160:17,18	18 28:23,25 30:12	definition 86:24
	128:9	197:4	32:2 41:11 99:10, 11 109:18 142:17,	103:12,14 218:7
	crossing 127:21	date 66:9,14 140:2 165:22	25 179:8	definitions 111:15
	128:4	dated 63:4	deductions 24:10,	definitive 160:12
	crux 41:7,10		13,16,20 31:24	204:2
	209:15	Dave 7:11	37:23 99:12	deflated 15:1
	CS 131:7	day 4:5 10:22,23	deeper 147:13	degree 175:9
	CSWR 62:13	128:20	defer 34:18,20	184:22
	131:9 190:18	days 15:7 153:22	35:6 53:18	delay 193:1
	curious 152:24	deal 46:4 147:17	deferral 35:11,15	Delete 106:19
	current 13:5 39:16	150:16,17	214:9	delve 10:4
	56:4 66:22 77:14	dealing 147:14	deferrals 38:1	demonstrating
	79:1 104:11	dealt 52:17	deferred 21:19	195:20
	124:25 167:7,16 169:11 177:17	Dean 129:9	28:5,7 29:7,21 31:20,21 34:21	denial 205:5
	178:7,9,13	debt 14:12,13	35:5,16 37:3	department 23:6
	customer 15:4	92:13 155:7	39:24 41:22	departure 56:20,
	78:5 187:11,12	184:17 185:7,9	42:13,20 49:4	24 71:19 114:6
	customers 22:22	decade 160:16	52:7,15,23 54:12 57:15 58:10,19	130:3 131:14
	25:13 29:10,14,19	decades 63:4 79:3	60:4 70:3,8 72:14	147:18 149:2
	35:12,13 63:15	196:7	76:7 88:4 99:11	150:20 154:20
	64:10,21 65:2	December 139:25	108:18 109:1	171:6,10 173:14
	78:9 82:10 83:3 87:10,13,18,23	140:10	111:4,5,10,11,17,	174:9,16 203:13, 19,25 204:5
	07.10,10,10,20			10,20 20 4 .0
- 1				

888-893-3767 Lexitas operates in all 50 states and is licensed where required Nevada Registration #116F. www.lexitaslegal.com



Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023Index: departures..dollars

	Evidentia	ry Hearing August 11, 202	23Index: departuresdollars
205:10	181:1,5,7,11,17	direction 10:14	distinguish 72:22
departures 213:22	203:16	75:17 204:16	73:1 74:10,23
dependent 40:3 45:21	depreciations 27:18	directly 8:11 49:13 64:2	distinguishing 196:24
depending 100:2	depressed 15:3	director 105:14 125:1	distinguishment 158:19
157:18 169:8 192:5	derive 14:19		
	describe 186:13	disagree 79:24 141:2	distressed 20:23 21:3 44:3 45:16
depends 134:3 161:1,3	description 110:10	disagreement	62:21 69:10 72:20 73:17 74:4,16,22
depleted 218:4	design 5:20	_	78:25 89:7 98:17
deploy 200:15	223:18	disallow 201:12	125:21,25 133:13, 16 134:19 152:12,
206:15	designated	disallowance 98:14 205:5	14 153:8 154:24
deployed 151:15 152:19	105:25	disanalogous	155:13,22 156:7,
deployment 55:9	desired 73:18	174:4	14 171:16 179:13, 16 180:17 191:15,
200:21 202:5	detail 26:7 157:7	disconnect	18
deposition 225:6	determined 55:24	144:21	distresses 55:25
deposits 187:11,	determining 158:9	discovered 182:6	district 6:20 7:22
12,19	deviation 20:4	discretion 21:13 201:9	districts 9:19 10:3
depreciate 26:22, 24	dictates 180:24 181:1,4	discuss 8:15	73:3 134:23 159:2,7
depreciated 27:5 depreciation 26:6,	difference 19:25 36:20 41:1,7	discussed 101:22, 23 222:25	division 105:14,15 125:1,2,4
8,15,19,21 27:1,2,	42:10,13,24 72:1 85:14 90:16 115:9	discussing 217:21	divvy 159:10
3,6,12,22,24	117:1 142:18	discussion 37:10	DNA 154:1
28:12,16 29:7 30:3,5 31:19 32:1,	170:20 186:17	113:10 115:13	DNR 154:9
4,10,14,17,18	differences 111:6,	139:2 178:24 182:16 196:4	doctrine 101:16
33:8 36:7,9,16,18, 23 37:2 39:10,13,	12 170:10,12,16 195:21,22 213:22	disincentive 84:5	102:3 108:18
15,20,23,24 61:13	differently 84:2	85:11,17 86:8,11,	120:17,21,24,25 121:3,7
73:9 81:7 102:10	148:8	13,17,21,25 87:3 89:3 155:11,16	document 101:20
114:19,23 130:12, 15 135:9,12,14	difficult 23:10	disincentivize	110:23 111:1,24
147:25 148:3,9,	digging 145:24	20:23 86:25	112:2 121:1
18,23 149:2,5,13 150:11,22 158:13,	dip 220:15	disincentivized	dodgy 74:9
15,21 159:21	dipping 211:13	85:3	dollar 52:19 54:17 55:17 143:7
162:24 163:4	direct 42:5 48:23	disregard 168:18	160:9,10 180:17
172:23 173:2,16, 18,19,21 174:4,	49:3,23 51:7 105:24 106:6	distaste 218:14	202:25
15,20 180:25	161:10 176:1		dollars 19:16



Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023Index: double..everything's

		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	Billdex. doubleeverything s
38:11,15,17 40:8,	early 72:1	embrace 103:15	equation 55:15
17,20 57:21 136:15,16,22	earn 19:15 34:7	Empire 14:16	71:18 81:9 90:22
137:3 149:17,19,	44:12 65:25	employed 96:6	equity 14:10,17 15:20 21:10,14,
21,23 150:1	earned 72:11	105:13 118:13	17,20 61:14 83:7,
162:18 171:13,14 180:18,19 188:15	earning 44:11	151:13	10 96:8 130:25
	71:22,23 72:9	empty 9:14	131:1 185:6
double 211:13 217:5,7,10,17	earnings 136:23	EMS 31:8	equivalent 62:4
doubt 9:2	earns 44:4	en 38:4	215:4
Dougherty 125:11	easier 4:24 193:6	encourage 17:25	error 186:2
dramatic 176:6	eat 144:14	125:20 177:18 179:11	essence 112:20 178:3 197:21
	echo 25:20	end 6:9 10:21	215:3
dramatically 146:20	echoes 80:3	26:24 27:2 68:11	essentially 20:24
drill 147:12 157:6	edge 166:4	90:12 195:22	72:23 201:5
213:23 219:14	effect 43:10 59:12	ended 140:4,10	209:20
driven 190:22	60:23 66:18 88:17	ends 28:2 200:21	establish 51:19 61:9 183:16
driving 36:7,16	141:9 178:3 214:13,18	engineering 23:6	
158:13 173:9	effective 102:15	126:21,25 127:1 128:25	established 171:5
drove 191:3	effectively 34:12,		establishing 5:21
due 28:11 114:18	22 52:12 56:2	ensure 198:7	Estates 122:22
121:17 158:12 195:19 201:7	61:3,17 65:16	enterprise 44:24	estimate 196:6 197:5
	69:20 70:19 79:11 84:16 118:22	entire 44:15,19,23 108:24 156:8	estimation 147:22
duly 95:19 105:2 193:15	124:1 175:8	entities 130:11	148:16
dyslexia 115:25	effort 149:8	133:3	Eureka 122:20
	213:13	entity 140:14	133:22
E	EFIS 165:21,24	184:11	evaluation 31:8
e-mail 11:10	Eighty 40:18	entries 13:2	event 188:4
224:9,10	election 181:8	environment	events 4:14
e-stas 31:8	element 182:12	135:12	eventually 100:1
earlier 35:24 100:4	183:1	environmental 133:14	188:7 221:2 222:2
113:10,22 115:2	elements 9:24 10:1 184:9	envision 202:3	Evergy 14:16
150:15 151:16 152:16 154:13			130:10,17 148:6
155:9 176:10	eliminate 69:25 93:19	epitomizing 79:18	everybody's 82:8 192:16
182:17 200:14	eliminates 70:15	equal 152:25	everything's
203:10 204:13 205:8,23 213:14	Elm 146:9	equals 215:12 221:20	222:9
217:6			



August 11, 2023Index: evidence..factor

	Evidentia	ry Hearing August 11,	2023Index: evidencefactor
evidence 128:2,3	143:18 162:14	expend 184:19	expert 21:25 77:5,
192:9 223:1	177:6	expending 34:3	10,15 90:19 160:14
evidentiary 8:18	exhausted 28:12	expenditures	100.14
95:1	33:25 41:24	157:8,9,11	expire 18:6 171:21
evolving 225:2	142:19 144:4		176:12
exact 26:22 51:9	exhausting	expense 5:10,12, 14 6:14 12:14	expired 94:25
122:16 140:2	178:24	14:13 21:8 24:13	explain 9:21 16:16
	exhausts 142:10	26:19 27:7 30:19,	17:14 26:14 39:23
examination		24 32:1 34:14	43:22 65:11 90:15
48:14 53:22 55:3	exhibit 48:24	36:10 42:11,25	166:21 220:18
57:7,12 62:10	96:16 97:2,6,9	58:18 61:14 70:15	
68:15 71:5 75:21	106:10 107:16	71:18 74:17 82:13	explained 36:21
81:21 89:20 95:25	110:8,20 124:18	98:15,23 102:7,	152:22
97:17 100:14	154:10 162:22	12,17 104:12	explaining 65:16
103:1,9,23 105:8	194:3,14,17	117:16 118:3,17	201:11
107:22 124:22	Exhibits 106:1	121:14 153:10	_
141:20 145:10	107:12	159:7,11 160:1	explanation 77:25
147:8 156:23		176:5 178:18	expressed 77:7
171:2 172:11	exist 21:8 41:14,	179:8 187:17,18	extended 220:17
180:2 186:5	16 122:6 197:13,	196:23 197:1,13,	
193:20 195:6,12	15,22	14,19,22,23	222:14
200:8 207:2,5,19	existence 43:1	198:16,18 201:3,9	extends 40:7
211:25	213:17	202:20 211:9	extent 17:23 42:4
exceed 99:18,25	ovicting 20:0 40:4	216:23 217:9,15	76:23 99:24
	existing 38:9 40:4 42:18 59:6 68:23	218:10,11 219:6,	101:23 127:5
exceeded 24:20,		8,9 220:4,7	137:8 177:15
25 38:19	87:5,6 114:7	222:11	183:20 190:10
exceeds 17:24	121:18 177:22	222.11	
	202:2 212:5	expenses 14:8	extra 28:2 167:12
excellent 160:2	exists 75:5	17:24 24:19,24	extremely 46:1
165:14 166:8	expand 46:1	36:14 38:18,23	75:4,14
excess 24:16	85:17,18,23,24	61:10 65:18 70:21	
25:14 34:19 58:17	86:3 87:3,7	74:21 98:17 99:8,	
188:12,18 218:2	177:21	18,21,24 114:10	F
222:10		136:8 147:3 153:2	facing 100:10
exclude 109:5	expanding 44:20	161:3 182:19,21	facing 188:19
	205:13	185:1 199:12,16,	fact 15:14 25:8
exclusions 224:24	expansion 45:22	20 213:13 214:7	44:13,15 50:4
excuse 45:6 55:20	86:5 87:7,10	215:12,14,16	59:18 63:4 76:13
57:19 78:3 99:14	177:19,24 178:13,	221:19	80:21 81:1 99:2
202:11	14	experience 32:8	110:17 122:13
_		45:18,25 70:2	136:3 147:24
excused 94:4	expect 4:11 34:13	73:13 138:2	148:1 152:18
104:18 222:23	106:9 113:5	151:18 204:11	158:12 186:25
execute 152:2	expected 118:4		189:22,25
axhauct 24:0	177:17	experienced 70:8,	factor 14:12 15:19
exhaust 34:9		9 116:17	100101 14.12 13.19

888-893-3767 Lexitas operates in all 50 states and is licensed where required Nevada Registration #116F. www.lexitaslegal.com



Evidentiary	Hearin
-------------	--------

August 11 2023Index: factored..free

	Evidentia	ry Hearing August 1	1, 2023Index: factoredfree
36:1 131:2 154:4	federally 203:17	find 41:7 145:24	follow-up 72:12
factored 14:11	feel 37:4,5 87:25	163:13 196:8	170:8
factoring 14:17	92:18	fine 49:11 83:5	Footnote 106:22
factors 152:24 155:14 169:19	feels 52:22 54:21 77:15	finish 89:17 168:1 222:9,24	force 26:13 29:14, 18
failing 108:18	fellow 21:23	finished 112:17,18	forced 178:14
fails 98:15	FERC 15:18 20:7,	firm 18:24 44:22	212:8
fair 51:24 84:15	14 100:23 101:23 138:6,8	fits 127:12	forecast 154:8
113:14 136:13	fifty 7:5	fix 23:5 75:8	forefront 36:9
204:19 205:2,7	figure 28:25 39:3	flag 144:1	forever 18:6,7 24:3 195:25
fairly 32:5,8 202:19	167:1 169:14	flat 168:14,15,22	forget 45:7
fairness 54:15	202:25	flattens 93:18	forgot 112:10
fall 156:6 221:5	figured 46:11	flexibility 224:24	form 6:23 30:21
222:2	figuring 154:7	flexible 224:5	64:11 120:13
falls 199:6	file 24:8 95:3 113:3 136:18	float 74:17	forms 124:3
familiar 13:17 65:7	139:5 159:19	floor's 23:23	formula 61:10
98:6 110:23 116:4 120:16 122:13,25	212:15,22	flow 35:8 91:6 165:16	84:4,7 90:12 91:6 160:13
125:17 126:10,12	filed 4:8 5:3 79:25 108:10 113:1,4	flow-through	forthcoming 9:1
133:18,22 138:8, 14 139:22 151:19	139:4 140:13	37:22 70:12	forward 8:24 25:5
179:15	157:19,21 163:6 165:24 167:18	90:17,22 91:20 93:21 151:6	39:6 43:1 66:9,16,
familiarity 77:6,7	files 79:8	159:22 177:10	19 111:25 140:16, 21 144:17 157:23
fan 155:5		200:20	159:19 183:3,18,
FAS 100:20	filing 100:18 133:10 167:17	fluctuate 93:23	25 184:2,11 185:9
162:21	fill 6:19	137:14 202:21	201:2,5 219:23 224:2
fathers 16:14	filled 42:21	fluctuations 93:19	foundation 51:20
favorable 80:9,25	filling 124:3	flying 224:2	95:8
favorably 68:4 69:12	final 168:6 169:10	focus 28:9	fourth 30:21
feature 202:24	finally 138:1	focused 14:5 81:24 83:17	frame 23:25 81:3
	197:20		framed 81:5
fodoral 17:25 19:0	197.20	fold 35.6	
federal 17:25 18:9 100:18 102:17	financial 100:19,	fold 35:6 folded 153:15	framework 205:9
100:18 102:17 158:15,16,22	financial 100:19, 22 105:15 110:12,	folded 153:15	framework 205:9 framing 85:10
100:18 102:17 158:15,16,22 167:2,3 168:6,24	financial 100:19, 22 105:15 110:12, 20 124:18 125:3 162:21,25 172:17,		
100:18 102:17 158:15,16,22	financial 100:19, 22 105:15 110:12, 20 124:18 125:3 162:21,25 172:17, 23 173:7 199:20,	folded 153:15 follow 46:12 75:23 78:15 90:7 140:24 162:20 163:2	framing 85:10 Franklin 16:11 free 37:5 73:9
100:18 102:17 158:15,16,22 167:2,3 168:6,24 169:2 174:1	financial 100:19, 22 105:15 110:12, 20 124:18 125:3 162:21,25 172:17,	folded 153:15 follow 46:12 75:23 78:15 90:7 140:24	framing 85:10 Franklin 16:11



	Evidentia	ry Hearing August 11,	, 2023Index: Fridayhappen
178:4 182:17	149:9 186:18,20	110:10,16 122:16	group 10:22 88:9
183:11 189:10,11,	187:24 195:18	149:15 164:11	grown 146:19
13 197:22 199:7	197:24 200:19	169:21 184:10,22	
203:1 209:22	201:6 204:23	192:14 196:6	growth 147:1
220:24 221:7,9,17	206:20 207:10	199:1 209:18,19	guarantee 46:5
Friday 4:5 128:10	214:14 216:6,11,	211:16	
129:15 192:6	14,16 222:13	giving 28:9 83:18	guaranteed 45:24
193:10 225:4		85:16 87:2 184:1	guess 21:2 43:14
	G		71:10 77:23 100:1
front 27:2 28:10,		Glen 4:9 139:22 140:9	103:8 127:20
20,24 29:3,15 50:7 64:25 96:17	Gaitley 156:12		128:12 144:24
149:11 176:2	gallons 11:14	glossed 157:2	176:17 213:3
177:18 187:7	_	goal 59:17 61:24	gun 49:12
	game 51:25	good 13:11,25	guy 47:23
FS 116:7	gave 191:2	21:5 22:10,11	
full 59:14 85:12	general 4:7 8:8	24:4 69:19 75:7	guys 24:4 47:17
140:15 141:9	38:25 82:4 95:2	85:6 86:21 87:2	50:16 182:1
142:21 157:24		90:18 97:23	194:22
197:1	generate 25:3 43:2 142:21	107:24,25 145:12,	
fully 27:5 31:5	215:16 216:10	13 172:13,14	Н
122:8 153:25		223:23	
functionally 29:9	generated 59:4	goodness 199:15,	H-O-L-S-M-A-N 23:19
-	114:22 123:22	20	
functions 175:9	144:8,10 178:5 199:10,18 200:1	_	Hahn 13:12 45:11,
fund 87:7 211:11	215:8,9 221:19	gosh 92:9 116:6 164:13 185:22	14 46:6,11
funding 87:10			half 54:4
177:23	generates 26:1,3	government 17:25	hand 23:8 48:2
funds 115:8 202:4	28:22	18:9 135:23	82:13,18 95:16
206:15	generating 32:9	governmental	104:23 193:12
	genesis 135:21	135:15,22 136:3	194:21
future 18:8 20:23		Governor 168:15	handle 77:3
25:5,6 28:10,21,	genuinely 43:15		129:10 131:8
22,24 29:4,12 30:12,15,17	geographic 9:19	graduated 168:21	138:22,25 206:7
33:13,24 34:5	get-go 221:18	granted 54:11	handled 66:20
40:3,9 42:14,16	gift 79:19 92:7,15	88:16	126:6,22 129:21
45:17 54:20	93:3,10,14 209:20	great 23:5 149:11	131:12 138:15
55:13,23 56:8	210:2,5,6	195:10 210:16	151:4
57:16,24 58:11,	give 4:25 7:15	greater 118:3,17	handles 138:9
14,20 65:20 69:23	14:18 19:12 21:9,	149:10 180:9	
70:24 74:2 99:10,	11 23:24 27:16,22	Greeks 19:8,9	handling 128:25
12,17 109:5,18,23	28:20,23 29:2		hanging 66:8
110:1,2,4 111:7,	30:19,25 31:1,14	gross 19:19,22	happen 8:20 24:21
13 115:1 121:15, 18 126:3 142:9	45:3 65:1 85:6	ground 204:25	25:14 34:17 40:7
143:1,14 144:18	86:22 87:20	218:19	57:18 67:11 89:10
173.1,14 144.10			
	1	1	1



	Evidentia	ry Hearing August 11,	2023Index: happenedidea
100:2 108:1	179:24 185:14,22	higher 10:2 21:9	217:20
137:16,17 144:2	186:1 192:2,9,13,	27:8 34:4 124:24	Holsman's 50:3
happened 24:11	25 193:4,18	175:13	
25:7 29:24 30:1	194:15,20 195:1,	Hillcrest 72:7	home 19:17
	5,13 200:5 206:25		213:23
happening 70:1 77:13	207:17 211:22	Hills 146:9	honest 168:20
	222:22 223:5,23	historical 66:23	199:15,20 204:4
happy 10:7 18:25	224:4,8,22 225:2	historically 37:8	honestly 9:17
23:3	he'll 129:9	66:16 77:22	45:20 100:21
hard 24:16 45:20	head 10:9 19:11	157:13	124:8
196:8 224:23	127:17 160:10	history 52:22	Honor 8:13 9:10
HATCHER 4:4 5:1,	165:4	77:10 158:5	48:23 49:19,25
11,15,25 6:5,16	heads 12:23		50:6 62:9 63:23
7:3,7,19,25 8:8,21	192:15 224:10	hit 24:5 31:11	67:2 76:22 88:22
9:8,11 10:8 11:8,		170:9	89:19 94:2 95:12,
24 12:1,4,18,22	healthy 154:1	hoc 13:5	24 97:1,12 103:22
13:4 15:22 19:2	hear 47:23 48:1	hold 27:14	110:7 115:23
20:19 22:7 23:17	74:5 77:4 80:3		127:4 128:1
31:16 35:22 38:13	190:15 223:13	holding 100:17	132:16 165:15
45:6 46:8 47:5,14,	224:16	139:4,10,17 140:14 141:13	190:7 191:6
20,25 48:5 49:11,	heard 20:3 44:1	146:6 157:20,25	194:25 213:6
20 51:11,15,24	97:4 107:14	158:2 159:13,14	223:4,21 224:7,13
53:4,8,10,20 55:1	139:22 147:18	161:23 166:23	hope 149:8 176:21
57:4,10 62:8 64:4	153:18 157:4	167:13,15 175:3	179:5 180:1
67:11,13,17 68:10	182:10 194:15		hoping 42:7
71:2,6 75:16 77:4 81:19 88:24 89:15	203:10 205:23	holds 187:9	
92:23 94:3,7,17,	208:11 212:21	Holland 96:8	horse 79:19
20,24 95:14,22	224:23	Holsman 4:10	hot 49:12
97:4,9,13 100:8,	hearing 4:2 74:12	20:19,20 21:15	hour 94:18
11,15 102:22	95:1 97:9 133:19	22:5 23:18 35:22,	
103:7,19 104:17,	192:8 194:17	23 37:7 38:3,12,	hours 13:21
21 105:5 106:8,	200:2 223:2	16 39:8,14 40:13,	hundred 149:17,
16,19 107:14,21	224:19	18,21,25 41:19	23
110:9,18 116:1,6	heavily 31:10	42:17 43:14,17,24	hurt 143:21
124:12,15,17	helpful 31:18	44:7 45:5 53:11,	
127:15,18 128:6,	102:4	12,15,18 55:1,2,4	hypothetical 28:1 137:4
13,16,19 131:25		57:2,15 63:24	_
132:4,8,12,18	helps 163:11	67:9,12 68:13,14, 16 70:25 75:24	hypothetically
141:17 145:7	hesitant 39:2	81:25 84:23 145:8	137:7
147:6 156:20,24 163:23 164:24	hey 73:5 74:21	147:6,7,9 156:19	
165:2,3,19,20	85:6 209:8	164:18 170:24,25	I
166:8,12,15,17		171:3 180:5 195:3	
167:25 168:3	high 10:14 171:17	200:7,9 206:24	ice 37:18
170:23 172:5,8	215:9	207:8 213:21	idea 10:10 49:3

888-893-3767 www.lexitaslegal.com Lexitas operates in all 50 states and is licensed where required Nevada Registration #116F.



Evidentiary F	learing
---------------	---------

August 11, 2023Index: identify..industry

	Evidentia	ry Hearing August 11, 2	2023Index: identifyindustry
83:17 176:11	66:25 67:3,8,18	5,10,20 42:11,25	218:2,8,9,10,11,
196:8 199:6	75:8 153:6	43:6,7 52:4,15	24 219:3,5,9,20,
205:10 220:21	incentivization	57:21 58:18 61:4	22 220:4,6,9,15,
identify 4:20		69:23 70:16,22	19,22,23 221:19
identify 4:20	55:24 84:20	71:16,18 72:9,11	222:10
165:17	incentivize 21:11	73:7 74:22 78:14	inconciptont
ignoring 217:13	45:4 123:8 155:8	82:13,15,19,23	inconsistent
illogical 16:16	177:16	87:13 88:4,15	114:15
	incentivized 45:1	89:18 90:9 92:8	incorrect 210:10
imagine 8:4	73:19 154:17	93:6,8 94:10 95:4	increase 4:7 15:2
immediately 35:8,		96:11 99:19,25	42:18 44:24 70:16
14 121:23 122:11	include 37:22 38:1	100:3 116:18,25	74:20 110:4 155:6
imment 40:40	91:11 119:4	117:16,22 118:3,	160:23 220:2
impact 43:13	129:24 161:20	17 119:5,11	
125:24 126:3	163:3 168:7	121:14 129:24	increased 26:10
170:20 191:12	172:22 173:1	131:2 135:6 137:5	79:6,9 98:16
212:23	176:25 197:1,16,	139:11 142:6,20	216:18
impacting 147:2	18,21 198:18	145:3,16 150:10	incredibly 70:18
impacts 169:18	201:15,17 213:13	157:18 159:6,11,	incur 63:8 64:17
212:19	217:14 220:4,7	12,16,19,25	140:11 185:10
	included 37:15	160:10,24 161:13,	211:6
implement 196:8	42:11 65:22 66:13	20,25 162:10,17	
important 10:25	106:10 119:12	163:3 166:25	incurred 63:11,14
18:17 25:15 70:14	121:14 176:13	167:4,5,7,16,18	64:9 92:17 93:5
impossible 160:12	213:14 218:10	168:6,14,25	98:23 139:15
-	219:6	169:2,11,12,17	167:11 199:14
impressed 16:10	includes 17:17	170:11,12,16	211:18
improper 82:15	29:8 59:15 106:9	171:19 172:22	incurring 64:21
		173:2 175:21,24	70:22 183:7
improve 153:23	including 13:11	176:4,9 178:15,17	incurs 79:10
improvements	90:9 116:25 168:1	179:3,8 183:13	
60:10,15,24	177:16	186:11,16 188:4,	indefinitely 40:7
153:10	income 4:16 5:2,4	8,12,14 189:3,4,8,	independently
imprudent 179:7	7:24 11:11 12:24	17 190:16,17	35:19
-	14:3,11,13,16,19	191:2,13 193:9	
inadequate 17:1,2	16:12 17:10,12,	195:18 196:23	individual 99:19
18:22 77:19 80:19	18,19,23 18:4,8,	197:1,5,8,9,13,18,	112:22 113:6
81:2	11,14 19:15,16,	19,21,23,24	138:18,19,24
incentive 46:13,	19,23,24 22:13	198:1,10,16,18,	139:15 161:22
15,18 69:9 75:12	24:9,11,14,17,20,	24,25 199:2,3,16,	164:6,23 165:8 170:2,5 171:24
81:24 83:16 87:7	24,25 25:6 27:11,	18,21,22 200:25	204:14
142:1,23 143:4,17	13 28:5,7 29:7	201:3,9 202:20 204:3 205:2	
144:24,25 154:24	30:14,16,19,22,24	204.3 205.2 207:13 210:13	individuals 24:15
155:3 179:11	31:21,23 33:2,3,6,		indulgence 48:25
incentives 44:2	11,13,17,18,20	211:9,10 215:13 216:6,18,19,23	
47:12,18 63:25	34:14 35:5 36:8,	217:9,12,14	industry 77:6
,	14,17 38:24 40:3,	211.3,12,14	84:21
h			



Evidentiary I	Hearing
---------------	---------

	Evidentia	ry Hearing August 1	1, 2023Index: informJudge
inform 5:25	130:22	14:5 16:19 17:12	Judge 4:4,24 5:1,
information 7:21	Interstate 99:14	28:18 30:1 36:3	11,14,15,18,25
144:6 164:10,11		48:2 50:1,7 52:4,	6:5,16,24 7:3,7,
208:14 223:9	introduce 13:6	17 54:13 56:24	19,25 8:8,21 9:8,
	49:23	70:5 76:5 80:10	11 10:6,8 11:4,8,
informed 11:5	introduced 50:2,	82:12,18 90:19	24 12:1,4,15,18,
infrastructure 5:7	19 162:22	95:4 96:11 100:19	21,22 13:1,4
6:12 12:7	introduces 192.12	104:19 127:25	15:22 16:2 19:2
inherent 109:1	introduces 182:12	128:22 129:3,10	20:19 22:6,7,9
195:19 215:24	inventive 21:3	138:9 145:1 176:5	23:16,17,24 31:16
216:7	invest 47:19	192:6 193:8,10	35:21,22 38:13
		223:8,16 225:3	45:5,6 46:7,8
initial 79:21	invested 59:9	issued 169:12	47:5,14,20,25
initially 72:4 76:9	184:13 185:4	ioouoo 4:10.25	48:5 49:11,20
81:12	investing 89:25	issues 4:19,25	51:11,15,24 53:4,
in audine 7.40.05.0	investment 74:16	5:10 6:7,10 9:13	7,8,10,20 55:1
inquire 7:12 95:8 208:19 210:16	79:7 83:14	10:12 11:4,11 16:12 77:8 88:2	57:3,4,8,10 62:8
208:19 210:16	153:23,24 154:6	94:7,9 126:6	64:4 67:11,13,17
inquiring 7:10	155:16 184:24	127:5,7,22 128:8,	68:10 71:1,2,6
insignificant		15 130:14 134:14	75:16,20,25 77:4
143:6 191:4	investments 11:6	192:12 209:16	81:18,19 88:24
	44:5,17 59:13,15,	224:9	89:15 92:23 94:3,
instance 198:22	24 153:21		7,17,19,20,24 95:14,22 97:4,8,9,
221:6	investor 69:12	item 165:24	13,16 100:8,11,15
intend 94:8 193:9	investors 63:14	189:19 221:19	102:22,25 103:7,
intent 167:25	64:9,17,21 69:9	items 170:15	19 104:17,21
	87:11 92:13 154:6		105:5,7 106:8,16,
interchangeably		J	19 107:11,14,19,
59:4	IRS 25:11 26:11		21 110:9,18
interest 50:21	27:21 28:13 31:2 36:20 37:1 42:12,	January 140:4,6,	116:1,6 124:12,
60:2 61:14 72:17	25 43:4 58:18	10	15,17 127:15,18
73:9 92:1,4,6,7	82:20,24 87:19,24	Jason 4:10	128:6,13,16,19
118:6 187:3,20	88:13 124:2		131:25 132:4,7,8,
199:7 200:15	135:17 148:15	Jefferson 16:9	12,18 141:17,19
203:1 206:16	158:18 173:3,9,20	Jim 10:6	145:7,9 147:5,6
220:24	188:13,23 189:9,	job 33:5 45:4	156:19,20,24
interested 50:17	14 198:22 201:15	168:14	163:23 164:18,21,
Internal 18:1	204:3 205:25		24 165:2,3,19,20
22:15 99:15	214:8 219:10	Jobs 18:5 40:6	166:8,12,15,17
102:8,9,20 221:4	222:11	161:12	167:25 168:3
	issue 4:16 5:4,5,6,	John 8:13 112:1	170:23 172:5,8
internally 143:22	7,8,9,19,23 6:25	193:14,25 194:14	179:24 180:23
interrupt 71:22	7:8 8:6 10:25	204:12	185:14,22 186:1,4 192:1,2,9,13,25
165:16 196:3	11:6,16 12:10,12,	joined 4:11 13:10,	192.1,2,9,13,25
interrupting	13,14,23 13:17	12 45:9	20,24 195:1,4,5,
		-	



	Evidentia	ry Hearing August 1	1, 2023Index: Judge'sloan
13 200:5 206:24,	knowing 20:24,25	lay 95:7	199:4,5 200:25
25 207:4,17 211:22 218:14 222:22 223:5,12, 23 224:4,8,12,22 225:2	knowledge 56:19 107:6 123:14 157:12 179:10 181:15 194:7	laymen's 38:17 lead 191:8 207:9, 14 leading 101:24	201:8,23 202:24 214:9,13,19,20 215:24 216:2,7 219:2,7 221:25 222:1,12,19
Judge's 186:1 215:19	Kolkmeyer 4:10 5:16 22:8,9,12	102:2 191:6 leave 162:9	life 22:23 34:9
jumped 46:12	23:14,16,19 145:7,9,11 147:5,		light 74:1 192:6
June 165:25	13	leaving 161:12	likes 23:7 158:20, 21
jurisdiction 100:24 102:10	L	led 199:11 200:1 left 7:9 24:13 156:5,15	limit 33:4 129:17 196:11,13 197:10
119:9 138:12 justification 78:13 80:9	labeled 166:2 lack 27:6 199:15 lag 44:14,16 46:4	legal 76:23,24 126:14 128:24 190:7 204:1,2	222:18 limitation 100:5 limited 138:3
justifies 83:14	154:4,5,7	213:7	195:17
justify 153:10	lagoons 9:22,23,	length 101:22	limiter 137:9
ĸ	25 Lake 122:22	lengths 88:21 lengthy 139:2	lines 8:2 9:20 90:1 117:12
K-O-L-K-M-E-Y-E-	language 67:21	lesser 30:17	linked 80:7,11
R 23:20	80:4	level 10:14 17:4 34:4 75:15 82:2	list 5:3 11:4,9 122:19
Kayla 13:12	large 10:25 37:13 44:22 114:25	83:6 86:15 124:24	listed 38:6
keeping 198:6 Kevin 16:7	128:8 131:21 135:7 145:23	141:6 167:14 171:20 175:13	listened 206:6
Key 13:24 Kim 46:10 105:1, 11	175:8 176:4 179:20 205:14,19 larger 10:12 149:6	187:17,19 215:9 levels 167:16 liabilities 214:15,	listening 4:15 8:10 10:19 38:14 74:12 110:19 164:11
kind 6:17 13:2	154:15 175:24	22	lists 169:11
39:3 46:12 53:17 54:16 59:18 61:14 66:22 82:2 139:2 153:2 176:10 190:4 192:14 211:12 214:8,9 218:19 kinds 190:24 knew 71:8 128:3 211:4 212:25	176:4 lasts 18:5 26:23 40:2 law 40:4 80:14 97:22,25 158:16, 23 174:1 180:24 196:14 laws 63:18 150:17 196:12 lawyer 50:13	liability 22:18 26:2,4,9 28:5,7, 11,19 29:2 31:19 32:10 33:14,23 37:3 39:25 46:16 52:8,24 54:3,12, 19 55:12 56:9 57:16,23 58:10,19 60:4 70:8 108:19 109:1,6,14 111:5, 21 143:1 158:8	literally 36:20 live 4:25 5:10,19 6:8,10 7:8 8:11 11:4 49:21 living 99:18,21 loaded 50:16 loan 29:10,11 72:17 73:10 92:2, 4,6,7 118:7 199:7, 9 200:15 203:1
Knight 96:9	lawyers 205:18	189:1,7 195:19 196:1 198:20	206:16 221:1,7

888-893-3767 www.lexitaslegal.com Lexitas operates in all 50 states and is licensed where required Nevada Registration #116F.



	Evidentia	ry Hearing August 1	1, 2023Index: logicmaking
logic 16:14 28:8,9,	161:14 169:1	193:4 213:24	44:25 50:22 58:8,
13 30:7 118:12	178:25 190:2	loud 12:5 112:16	25 60:5,9,14,21
long 39:15 40:2	196:10 197:7	166:19 192:14	61:2 67:11 74:8
41:5 42:15 74:17	199:11,14,20,21,	100.19 192.14	76:13,24 81:8
105:19 122:1,5	22,23 200:1	Louisiana 66:5	82:7 84:25 85:14
153:20 196:14,16,	201:13 210:14	68:2,20	91:12 120:22
25 208:1	211:12 215:11	love 37:17	121:18,23 127:17,
	216:4,20 217:3,		25 128:19 149:15
longer 29:2 69:17	11,13 219:19	low 74:16 79:21	153:14,21,22
83:2 103:15 149:9	221:15,18,20	lower 9:25 175:20	154:15,16 167:8
195:17	losses 14:22,23,	176:8 186:20,22	174:11 179:1
longevity 160:14	25 15:15,16 17:22	188:8 200:18,19	183:21 186:9
	18:7,16 23:13	201:1,7 206:19	189:22 192:15
looked 131:8	33:7 36:6 37:10,	207:9,14	197:8 211:23
139:3 144:13	14 39:5 43:2	lowering 33:14	212:13 219:15
153:19 176:11	45:19,25 52:14,22	-	222:8
181:18	54:21 55:22 59:1	lowers 19:19	makes 29:2 35:7
lose 149:12,13,25	64:9,18,20,22,25	lowest 75:1	44:5,17 52:11,24
176:22 221:24	65:2 66:8,12,19,		54:13,22 56:9
222:3	20 69:24 71:15	lunch 89:16 94:9	58:6,17,21 60:4
loser 16:23 23:1	77:13 78:13 80:8,	Lyons 10:18 11:20	73:21 76:7 171:22
	18 81:14 92:16	125:10 223:9	193:6
loses 56:6 72:4	93:4 98:23 104:6,		
losing 33:18	7,11,13 115:18	Μ	making 13:11
loss 15:9,10 18:2,	116:16 129:17,21		14:6,8,14 17:6,7,
3,14 22:14,20,24	131:9 135:21,22	macro 20:21 21:4	15 18:18 20:12
24:19 25:3,4,9	136:2 138:25	43:25 153:7	21:7 31:13 43:23
30:2,6 31:11	139:14 140:12,18,	155:21	44:17,21 54:6,7 65:3 66:22 71:16,
32:16,20 33:9,12,	20 141:7,10	made 6:19 49:14	
22 36:1,2 38:17,	158:9,10 160:22	58:13 60:24 81:10	18 73:20 76:8,19, 21,25 77:2,10,12
22,25 39:4 44:8	162:1,16 167:10	111:20 126:18	80:9 81:6,8 84:4,6
46:16,19 55:17	169:23 183:1,6,7,	131:14 136:22	86:4,14,16,18
56:2,4,13,24 59:3	22,23 184:3	153:25 154:19	87:16,21,23 88:5,
63:8,12,13 69:16	185:10 190:1,5	180:6 212:4 214:1	7,10,14 90:12,13,
70:5,13,23 71:23	195:17,25 197:9,		16,22 91:6 93:11
73:6 76:1,17,20	11,20,21,25	magically 136:22	98:6,9,11 99:3,8
79:11,17 81:13	199:24 208:24	Maida 4:11 45:9	104:2 115:16
87:9 102:11	210:1 211:6,7,17		127:4 132:10
119:15 120:8,12	219:17 220:3	maintenance	133:4,8 135:4
121:19,24 122:6	lost 15:9 17:4,8	12:13	138:3 150:9 153:3
123:20,21,22	18:21 61:13 81:1	Majors 125:10	155:6 163:1
136:23 141:1		make 4:17 11:1,22	173:22,23 183:24
142:2,11 143:8,19	lot 22:20 47:10	13:5,10 17:15	190:6,12 198:23
147:20 150:3	50:16 79:11 84:1	20:2 21:1 23:2,5,8	210:8,13 213:5,
151:17 152:14	90:11 102:5	26:16 27:8 29:16	10,12,18 219:25
157:4,6 160:9,20	146:24 172:18	38:10 39:19 42:5	
	174:11 181:20		



Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023Index: making's...Murray's

making's 14:6	meet 61:19 82:9	misleading 63:21	185:4 187:4,7,9
mandate 173:21	members 21:24	misrepresenting	188:6,11,13,23 189:6,10,11,13
205:25	memorialized 8:3	108:17	197:22 198:6,20,
manner 73:8		missed 145:25	21 199:1 200:12,
118:5 155:13	mention 223:25	175:17,18	20 201:21,25
214:21	mentioned 14:25	Mississippi 65:6,7	202:1,23 209:19,
manually 221:10	67:8 68:18 100:4	66:5 68:2,19	22 210:20,22,25
_	157:1,2		212:13 213:2,16
mark 10:18 110:7	merged 158:1	Missouri 16:9	216:13,16 217:16
marked 96:16	159:15,18	26:21 36:11 54:7	219:8 220:8,14,24
110:9,19,20	meter 5:7 6:11	56:17 57:1 63:17,	221:9,17
163:19		22 68:5 71:9 73:4	Money's 183:11
massive 44:11	metering 12:7	74:3 75:13 83:22 84:5,11,16 85:3,	
	method 159:23	18,21,22,23 86:2,	monopoly 22:22
match 85:21 86:2	methodology	3,21 87:2 89:2,25	Monsees 122:22
material 203:13	167:6	98:4,7,11 100:25	month 140:11
math 81:6 86:9		122:14 123:18	
	microphone 8:11	130:10 133:4,8,9,	months 143:16
Mathematically 62:4	223:14	10 134:8,20 138:3	moot 55:7 132:5,
_	middle 204:24	155:12,24 168:24	20
Matheny 101:25	Mike 166:7	177:19 220:21	morning 11:10
matter 37:14		Missouri's 87:5	14:1 22:10,11
50:14,22 202:21	million 38:11,15, 17 39:16 40:2,8,		193:2,5
matters 47:10	12,14,15,16,19	mitigation 189:21	mortgage 19:17
	41:3 44:8 52:19	model 44:19 62:17	
Meadows 139:23	54:17 55:17	210:5 211:1	motion 97:4
140:9	106:22 136:15,16,	212:12	107:14 132:13,19 194:15
meaning 34:12	22 137:3,6 143:7	moment 5:14	
means 17:15	160:9 162:16,18	Monday 6:10 9:4,	mouth 79:19
24:19 26:9 27:1	171:13,14 188:15	13,14 192:12,19	move 16:1 65:5
76:19 177:16	mind 14:5 107:4	193:2,5 223:3,10,	97:1 107:11 121:6
meant 182:19	156:4 160:7	22 224:25	124:7,11,13
	173:15 182:3	Mendeyle, 2240	132:3,6,11 164:12
measure 182:20	minds 224:9	Monday's 224:9	194:13
mechanical 10:1		money 17:5 18:21	moved 65:19
mechanics 70:17	minimum 26:7	23:2 25:13 28:2,	
	minus 61:10	10,20,24 29:3,15	moving 43:1 66:15 83:5 104:21
mechanism 21:19	minuto 16.19	31:14 33:19 34:4,	219:23
22:3 41:24 55:21	minute 16:18	6,8 41:2 43:4,12	
58:7 61:8 65:11	minutes 13:23	44:17,21 45:3 59:23 60:14 72:4	multiple 157:20
66:4,7 72:16 73:8	15:21 16:17 94:8,	74:16 81:1 83:2	multiply 34:24
201:24 221:13	18 185:16 192:3	99:7 118:22	102:13
mechanisms	misapplying	153:14 177:12,18	Murray's 31:7
179:11	108:17	178:4 182:17	



August 11, 2023Index: name's..object

	Evidentia	ry Hearing August 11	, 2023Index: name'sobject
	123:19,21,22	168:25 169:3	normalize 34:11
Ν	129:17,21 131:9	171:10,16 176:5,	36:21 37:2 91:12,
	135:20,21 136:2,	12,22 177:1	16,17 92:8 103:4
name's 96:4	15,23 138:25	215:9,10,16,24	148:14 158:24
narrow 163:12	140:11,18,19	216:2,8	173:23,24 181:5
	141:1,7,9 142:2,	NOL's 216:10	214:5
NARUC 101:2,6,8	11 143:7,18		normalized 38:2
116:8	147:19 151:17	NOLC 169:3	42:9
National 101:6	157:5 158:8,10	NOLCS 169:23	
naturally 47:11	160:20 161:14	NOLS 38:1,9	normalizes 93:17
-	162:1,16 167:9	39:21 54:13	normalizing
nature 7:12 19:18	168:25 169:23	98:16,22 112:21	114:8,9
necessarily 9:3	170:12 178:24	114:17,21 115:19	note 6:1 29:6 51:3
90:7	180:8,12,17 185:9	116:13 122:1	70:14 75:16
neesesity 22:22	189:25 190:2	128:25 137:10	
necessity 22:23	195:16,25 196:10	139:3 142:20	notice 16:20
needed 14:4 59:19	197:7,8,9,10,25	144:3,8 145:23	203:11,23 204:18
60:13 61:5 112:21	198:16 199:11	147:2 157:24	209:7
198:17	201:13 208:24	159:24 161:19,23	noticed 145:23
negative 61:11	210:1,14,17,19	162:5 166:23	
65:18	211:12 215:11	170:13 171:20	notion 79:18 207:21
	216:4,20 217:3,	188:15,16 189:2,	207.21
nervous 73:21	11,13 219:17,19	24 191:12 195:19	nuanced 61:7
net 14:22,23	220:2 221:14,18		
		non coccuptont	number 11:9.11.
17:21,23 18:3,13,	newly 65:17	non-accountant	number 11:9,11, 12 12:1,2,5,6
17:21,23 18:3,13, 16 19:24 22:13,20	-	196:20 198:7	number 11:9,11, 12 12:1,2,5,6 18:18,20 38:4
17:21,23 18:3,13, 16 19:24 22:13,20 23:12 24:18 25:3,	Nice 14:1	196:20 198:7 non-accountant's	12 12:1,2,5,6
17:21,23 18:3,13, 16 19:24 22:13,20 23:12 24:18 25:3, 4,9 30:2,6 32:16,	-	196:20 198:7	12 12:1,2,5,6 18:18,20 38:4
17:21,23 18:3,13, 16 19:24 22:13,20 23:12 24:18 25:3, 4,9 30:2,6 32:16, 20 33:7,9,12,22	Nice 14:1	196:20 198:7 non-accountant's 196:19	12 12:1,2,5,6 18:18,20 38:4 52:19 54:17 61:11
17:21,23 18:3,13, 16 19:24 22:13,20 23:12 24:18 25:3, 4,9 30:2,6 32:16, 20 33:7,9,12,22 35:25 36:2,6 37:9,	Nice 14:1 nod 12:23 127:16 nodding 10:9	196:20 198:7 non-accountant's	12 12:1,2,5,6 18:18,20 38:4 52:19 54:17 61:11 65:18 70:20 73:4
17:21,23 18:3,13, 16 19:24 22:13,20 23:12 24:18 25:3, 4,9 30:2,6 32:16, 20 33:7,9,12,22 35:25 36:2,6 37:9, 13 38:17,22,24	Nice 14:1 nod 12:23 127:16 nodding 10:9 NOL 24:21,23 26:1	196:20 198:7 non-accountant's 196:19 non-acquisition 125:25	12 12:1,2,5,6 18:18,20 38:4 52:19 54:17 61:11 65:18 70:20 73:4 74:17 95:3 106:6,
17:21,23 18:3,13, 16 19:24 22:13,20 23:12 24:18 25:3, 4,9 30:2,6 32:16, 20 33:7,9,12,22 35:25 36:2,6 37:9, 13 38:17,22,24 39:4,5 43:1 44:8	Nice 14:1 nod 12:23 127:16 nodding 10:9 NOL 24:21,23 26:1 28:19,21 30:23	196:20 198:7 non-accountant's 196:19 non-acquisition 125:25 non-protected	12 12:1,2,5,6 18:18,20 38:4 52:19 54:17 61:11 65:18 70:20 73:4 74:17 95:3 106:6, 10,20,21,22,24
17:21,23 18:3,13, 16 19:24 22:13,20 23:12 24:18 25:3, 4,9 30:2,6 32:16, 20 33:7,9,12,22 35:25 36:2,6 37:9, 13 38:17,22,24 39:4,5 43:1 44:8 45:18,25 46:15,18	Nice 14:1 nod 12:23 127:16 nodding 10:9 NOL 24:21,23 26:1 28:19,21 30:23 34:14 37:22 38:4	196:20 198:7 non-accountant's 196:19 non-acquisition 125:25	12 12:1,2,5,6 18:18,20 38:4 52:19 54:17 61:11 65:18 70:20 73:4 74:17 95:3 106:6, 10,20,21,22,24 110:21 122:17
17:21,23 18:3,13, 16 19:24 22:13,20 23:12 24:18 25:3, 4,9 30:2,6 32:16, 20 33:7,9,12,22 35:25 36:2,6 37:9, 13 38:17,22,24 39:4,5 43:1 44:8 45:18,25 46:15,18 52:13 54:20	Nice 14:1 nod 12:23 127:16 nodding 10:9 NOL 24:21,23 26:1 28:19,21 30:23 34:14 37:22 38:4 40:1,5 58:25 59:2	196:20 198:7 non-accountant's 196:19 non-acquisition 125:25 non-protected	12 12:1,2,5,6 18:18,20 38:4 52:19 54:17 61:11 65:18 70:20 73:4 74:17 95:3 106:6, 10,20,21,22,24 110:21 122:17 124:14,19 156:9, 10 163:25 165:9, 21,24 166:2
17:21,23 18:3,13, 16 19:24 22:13,20 23:12 24:18 25:3, 4,9 30:2,6 32:16, 20 33:7,9,12,22 35:25 36:2,6 37:9, 13 38:17,22,24 39:4,5 43:1 44:8 45:18,25 46:15,18 52:13 54:20 55:17,21 56:1,13,	Nice 14:1 nod 12:23 127:16 nodding 10:9 NOL 24:21,23 26:1 28:19,21 30:23 34:14 37:22 38:4 40:1,5 58:25 59:2 60:22 108:21	196:20 198:7 non-accountant's 196:19 non-acquisition 125:25 non-protected 37:22 38:1 norm 91:19	12 12:1,2,5,6 18:18,20 38:4 52:19 54:17 61:11 65:18 70:20 73:4 74:17 95:3 106:6, 10,20,21,22,24 110:21 122:17 124:14,19 156:9, 10 163:25 165:9,
17:21,23 18:3,13, 16 19:24 22:13,20 23:12 24:18 25:3, 4,9 30:2,6 32:16, 20 33:7,9,12,22 35:25 36:2,6 37:9, 13 38:17,22,24 39:4,5 43:1 44:8 45:18,25 46:15,18 52:13 54:20 55:17,21 56:1,13, 23 59:1,2 63:8,11,	Nice 14:1 nod 12:23 127:16 nodding 10:9 NOL 24:21,23 26:1 28:19,21 30:23 34:14 37:22 38:4 40:1,5 58:25 59:2 60:22 108:21 109:2,9,13,17,21,	196:20 198:7 non-accountant's 196:19 non-acquisition 125:25 non-protected 37:22 38:1 norm 91:19 normal 56:21	12 12:1,2,5,6 18:18,20 38:4 52:19 54:17 61:11 65:18 70:20 73:4 74:17 95:3 106:6, 10,20,21,22,24 110:21 122:17 124:14,19 156:9, 10 163:25 165:9, 21,24 166:2 172:1,2 208:6,20
17:21,23 18:3,13, 16 19:24 22:13,20 23:12 24:18 25:3, 4,9 30:2,6 32:16, 20 33:7,9,12,22 35:25 36:2,6 37:9, 13 38:17,22,24 39:4,5 43:1 44:8 45:18,25 46:15,18 52:13 54:20 55:17,21 56:1,13, 23 59:1,2 63:8,11, 13 64:8,17,20,22,	Nice 14:1 nod 12:23 127:16 nodding 10:9 NOL 24:21,23 26:1 28:19,21 30:23 34:14 37:22 38:4 40:1,5 58:25 59:2 60:22 108:21	196:20 198:7 non-accountant's 196:19 non-acquisition 125:25 non-protected 37:22 38:1 norm 91:19 normal 56:21 69:17 91:13 149:3	12 12:1,2,5,6 18:18,20 38:4 52:19 54:17 61:11 65:18 70:20 73:4 74:17 95:3 106:6, 10,20,21,22,24 110:21 122:17 124:14,19 156:9, 10 163:25 165:9, 21,24 166:2 172:1,2 208:6,20 numbers 5:17
$\begin{array}{c} 17:21,23 \ 18:3,13,\\ 16 \ 19:24 \ 22:13,20\\ 23:12 \ 24:18 \ 25:3,\\ 4,9 \ 30:2,6 \ 32:16,\\ 20 \ 33:7,9,12,22\\ 35:25 \ 36:2,6 \ 37:9,\\ 13 \ 38:17,22,24\\ 39:4,5 \ 43:1 \ 44:8\\ 45:18,25 \ 46:15,18\\ 52:13 \ 54:20\\ 55:17,21 \ 56:1,13,\\ 23 \ 59:1,2 \ 63:8,11,\\ 13 \ 64:8,17,20,22,\\ 25 \ 65:2 \ 66:12,20\\ \end{array}$	Nice 14:1 nod 12:23 127:16 nodding 10:9 NOL 24:21,23 26:1 28:19,21 30:23 34:14 37:22 38:4 40:1,5 58:25 59:2 60:22 108:21 109:2,9,13,17,21, 22,25 111:16	196:20 198:7 non-accountant's 196:19 non-acquisition 125:25 non-protected 37:22 38:1 norm 91:19 normal 56:21 69:17 91:13 149:3 171:17 175:9	12 12:1,2,5,6 18:18,20 38:4 52:19 54:17 61:11 65:18 70:20 73:4 74:17 95:3 106:6, 10,20,21,22,24 110:21 122:17 124:14,19 156:9, 10 163:25 165:9, 21,24 166:2 172:1,2 208:6,20 numbers 5:17 110:16 144:23
$\begin{array}{c} 17:21,23 \ 18:3,13,\\ 16 \ 19:24 \ 22:13,20\\ 23:12 \ 24:18 \ 25:3,\\ 4,9 \ 30:2,6 \ 32:16,\\ 20 \ 33:7,9,12,22\\ 35:25 \ 36:2,6 \ 37:9,\\ 13 \ 38:17,22,24\\ 39:4,5 \ 43:1 \ 44:8\\ 45:18,25 \ 46:15,18\\ 52:13 \ 54:20\\ 55:17,21 \ 56:1,13,\\ 23 \ 59:1,2 \ 63:8,11,\\ 13 \ 64:8,17,20,22,\\ 25 \ 65:2 \ 66:12,20\\ 69:15 \ 70:4,13,23\\ \end{array}$	Nice 14:1 nod 12:23 127:16 nodding 10:9 NOL 24:21,23 26:1 28:19,21 30:23 34:14 37:22 38:4 40:1,5 58:25 59:2 60:22 108:21 109:2,9,13,17,21, 22,25 111:16 113:5 114:25 130:19 136:14	196:20 198:7 non-accountant's 196:19 non-acquisition 125:25 non-protected 37:22 38:1 norm 91:19 normal 56:21 69:17 91:13 149:3 171:17 175:9 normalization	12 12:1,2,5,6 18:18,20 38:4 52:19 54:17 61:11 65:18 70:20 73:4 74:17 95:3 106:6, 10,20,21,22,24 110:21 122:17 124:14,19 156:9, 10 163:25 165:9, 21,24 166:2 172:1,2 208:6,20 numbers 5:17 110:16 144:23 160:8 176:2
$\begin{array}{c} 17:21,23 \ 18:3,13,\\ 16 \ 19:24 \ 22:13,20\\ 23:12 \ 24:18 \ 25:3,\\ 4,9 \ 30:2,6 \ 32:16,\\ 20 \ 33:7,9,12,22\\ 35:25 \ 36:2,6 \ 37:9,\\ 13 \ 38:17,22,24\\ 39:4,5 \ 43:1 \ 44:8\\ 45:18,25 \ 46:15,18\\ 52:13 \ 54:20\\ 55:17,21 \ 56:1,13,\\ 23 \ 59:1,2 \ 63:8,11,\\ 13 \ 64:8,17,20,22,\\ 25 \ 65:2 \ 66:12,20\\ 69:15 \ 70:4,13,23\\ 71:15 \ 73:6 \ 75:25\\ \end{array}$	Nice 14:1 nod 12:23 127:16 nodding 10:9 NOL 24:21,23 26:1 28:19,21 30:23 34:14 37:22 38:4 40:1,5 58:25 59:2 60:22 108:21 109:2,9,13,17,21, 22,25 111:16 113:5 114:25	196:20 198:7 non-accountant's 196:19 non-acquisition 125:25 non-protected 37:22 38:1 norm 91:19 normal 56:21 69:17 91:13 149:3 171:17 175:9 normalization 26:12 28:17 29:17	12 12:1,2,5,6 18:18,20 38:4 52:19 54:17 61:11 65:18 70:20 73:4 74:17 95:3 106:6, 10,20,21,22,24 110:21 122:17 124:14,19 156:9, 10 163:25 165:9, 21,24 166:2 172:1,2 208:6,20 numbers 5:17 110:16 144:23
$\begin{array}{c} 17:21,23 \ 18:3,13,\\ 16 \ 19:24 \ 22:13,20\\ 23:12 \ 24:18 \ 25:3,\\ 4,9 \ 30:2,6 \ 32:16,\\ 20 \ 33:7,9,12,22\\ 35:25 \ 36:2,6 \ 37:9,\\ 13 \ 38:17,22,24\\ 39:4,5 \ 43:1 \ 44:8\\ 45:18,25 \ 46:15,18\\ 52:13 \ 54:20\\ 55:17,21 \ 56:1,13,\\ 23 \ 59:1,2 \ 63:8,11,\\ 13 \ 64:8,17,20,22,\\ 25 \ 65:2 \ 66:12,20\\ 69:15 \ 70:4,13,23\\ 71:15 \ 73:6 \ 75:25\\ 76:17,20 \ 77:13\\ \end{array}$	Nice 14:1 nod 12:23 127:16 nodding 10:9 NOL 24:21,23 26:1 28:19,21 30:23 34:14 37:22 38:4 40:1,5 58:25 59:2 60:22 108:21 109:2,9,13,17,21, 22,25 111:16 113:5 114:25 130:19 136:14 139:8,11,14	196:20 198:7 non-accountant's 196:19 non-acquisition 125:25 non-protected 37:22 38:1 norm 91:19 normal 56:21 69:17 91:13 149:3 171:17 175:9 normalization 26:12 28:17 29:17 36:24 37:1 90:16,	12 12:1,2,5,6 18:18,20 38:4 52:19 54:17 61:11 65:18 70:20 73:4 74:17 95:3 106:6, 10,20,21,22,24 110:21 122:17 124:14,19 156:9, 10 163:25 165:9, 21,24 166:2 172:1,2 208:6,20 numbers 5:17 110:16 144:23 160:8 176:2 188:22
$\begin{array}{c} 17:21,23 \ 18:3,13,\\ 16 \ 19:24 \ 22:13,20\\ 23:12 \ 24:18 \ 25:3,\\ 4,9 \ 30:2,6 \ 32:16,\\ 20 \ 33:7,9,12,22\\ 35:25 \ 36:2,6 \ 37:9,\\ 13 \ 38:17,22,24\\ 39:4,5 \ 43:1 \ 44:8\\ 45:18,25 \ 46:15,18\\ 52:13 \ 54:20\\ 55:17,21 \ 56:1,13,\\ 23 \ 59:1,2 \ 63:8,11,\\ 13 \ 64:8,17,20,22,\\ 25 \ 65:2 \ 66:12,20\\ 69:15 \ 70:4,13,23\\ 71:15 \ 73:6 \ 75:25\\ 76:17,20 \ 77:13\\ 79:10,11,17 \ 81:13\end{array}$	Nice 14:1 nod 12:23 127:16 nodding 10:9 NOL 24:21,23 26:1 28:19,21 30:23 34:14 37:22 38:4 40:1,5 58:25 59:2 60:22 108:21 109:2,9,13,17,21, 22,25 111:16 113:5 114:25 130:19 136:14 139:8,11,14 140:15,22 142:8	196:20 198:7 non-accountant's 196:19 non-acquisition 125:25 non-protected 37:22 38:1 norm 91:19 normal 56:21 69:17 91:13 149:3 171:17 175:9 normalization 26:12 28:17 29:17 36:24 37:1 90:16, 20 91:2,19 93:16	12 12:1,2,5,6 18:18,20 38:4 52:19 54:17 61:11 65:18 70:20 73:4 74:17 95:3 106:6, 10,20,21,22,24 110:21 122:17 124:14,19 156:9, 10 163:25 165:9, 21,24 166:2 172:1,2 208:6,20 numbers 5:17 110:16 144:23 160:8 176:2
$\begin{array}{c} 17:21,23 \ 18:3,13,\\ 16 \ 19:24 \ 22:13,20\\ 23:12 \ 24:18 \ 25:3,\\ 4,9 \ 30:2,6 \ 32:16,\\ 20 \ 33:7,9,12,22\\ 35:25 \ 36:2,6 \ 37:9,\\ 13 \ 38:17,22,24\\ 39:4,5 \ 43:1 \ 44:8\\ 45:18,25 \ 46:15,18\\ 52:13 \ 54:20\\ 55:17,21 \ 56:1,13,\\ 23 \ 59:1,2 \ 63:8,11,\\ 13 \ 64:8,17,20,22,\\ 25 \ 65:2 \ 66:12,20\\ 69:15 \ 70:4,13,23\\ 71:15 \ 73:6 \ 75:25\\ 76:17,20 \ 77:13\\ 79:10,11,17 \ 81:13\\ 87:9 \ 102:11\end{array}$	Nice 14:1 nod 12:23 127:16 nodding 10:9 NOL 24:21,23 26:1 28:19,21 30:23 34:14 37:22 38:4 40:1,5 58:25 59:2 60:22 108:21 109:2,9,13,17,21, 22,25 111:16 113:5 114:25 130:19 136:14 139:8,11,14 140:15,22 142:8 144:15 145:4,16	196:20 198:7 non-accountant's 196:19 non-acquisition 125:25 non-protected 37:22 38:1 norm 91:19 normal 56:21 69:17 91:13 149:3 171:17 175:9 normalization 26:12 28:17 29:17 36:24 37:1 90:16, 20 91:2,19 93:16 102:17 103:13,14	12 12:1,2,5,6 18:18,20 38:4 52:19 54:17 61:11 65:18 70:20 73:4 74:17 95:3 106:6, 10,20,21,22,24 110:21 122:17 124:14,19 156:9, 10 163:25 165:9, 21,24 166:2 172:1,2 208:6,20 numbers 5:17 110:16 144:23 160:8 176:2 188:22 O
$\begin{array}{c} 17:21,23 \ 18:3,13,\\ 16 \ 19:24 \ 22:13,20\\ 23:12 \ 24:18 \ 25:3,\\ 4,9 \ 30:2,6 \ 32:16,\\ 20 \ 33:7,9,12,22\\ 35:25 \ 36:2,6 \ 37:9,\\ 13 \ 38:17,22,24\\ 39:4,5 \ 43:1 \ 44:8\\ 45:18,25 \ 46:15,18\\ 52:13 \ 54:20\\ 55:17,21 \ 56:1,13,\\ 23 \ 59:1,2 \ 63:8,11,\\ 13 \ 64:8,17,20,22,\\ 25 \ 65:2 \ 66:12,20\\ 69:15 \ 70:4,13,23\\ 71:15 \ 73:6 \ 75:25\\ 76:17,20 \ 77:13\\ 79:10,11,17 \ 81:13\\ 87:9 \ 102:11\\ 104:6,7,11 \ 115:18\end{array}$	Nice 14:1 nod 12:23 127:16 nodding 10:9 NOL 24:21,23 26:1 28:19,21 30:23 34:14 37:22 38:4 40:1,5 58:25 59:2 60:22 108:21 109:2,9,13,17,21, 22,25 111:16 113:5 114:25 130:19 136:14 139:8,11,14 140:15,22 142:8 144:15 145:4,16 149:6,9 150:4	196:20 198:7 non-accountant's 196:19 non-acquisition 125:25 non-protected 37:22 38:1 norm 91:19 normal 56:21 69:17 91:13 149:3 171:17 175:9 normalization 26:12 28:17 29:17 36:24 37:1 90:16, 20 91:2,19 93:16 102:17 103:13,14 113:11,14,18	12 12:1,2,5,6 18:18,20 38:4 52:19 54:17 61:11 65:18 70:20 73:4 74:17 95:3 106:6, 10,20,21,22,24 110:21 122:17 124:14,19 156:9, 10 163:25 165:9, 21,24 166:2 172:1,2 208:6,20 numbers 5:17 110:16 144:23 160:8 176:2 188:22 O oath 48:7,12 95:20
$\begin{array}{c} 17:21,23 \ 18:3,13,\\ 16 \ 19:24 \ 22:13,20\\ 23:12 \ 24:18 \ 25:3,\\ 4,9 \ 30:2,6 \ 32:16,\\ 20 \ 33:7,9,12,22\\ 35:25 \ 36:2,6 \ 37:9,\\ 13 \ 38:17,22,24\\ 39:4,5 \ 43:1 \ 44:8\\ 45:18,25 \ 46:15,18\\ 52:13 \ 54:20\\ 55:17,21 \ 56:1,13,\\ 23 \ 59:1,2 \ 63:8,11,\\ 13 \ 64:8,17,20,22,\\ 25 \ 65:2 \ 66:12,20\\ 69:15 \ 70:4,13,23\\ 71:15 \ 73:6 \ 75:25\\ 76:17,20 \ 77:13\\ 79:10,11,17 \ 81:13\\ 87:9 \ 102:11\\ 104:6,7,11 \ 115:18\\ 116:16 \ 117:21\end{array}$	Nice 14:1 nod 12:23 127:16 nodding 10:9 NOL 24:21,23 26:1 28:19,21 30:23 34:14 37:22 38:4 40:1,5 58:25 59:2 60:22 108:21 109:2,9,13,17,21, 22,25 111:16 113:5 114:25 130:19 136:14 139:8,11,14 140:15,22 142:8 144:15 145:4,16 149:6,9 150:4 154:22 155:14	196:20 198:7 non-accountant's 196:19 non-acquisition 125:25 non-protected 37:22 38:1 norm 91:19 normal 56:21 69:17 91:13 149:3 171:17 175:9 normalization 26:12 28:17 29:17 36:24 37:1 90:16, 20 91:2,19 93:16 102:17 103:13,14 113:11,14,18 114:2,4,7 120:21	12 12:1,2,5,6 18:18,20 38:4 52:19 54:17 61:11 65:18 70:20 73:4 74:17 95:3 106:6, 10,20,21,22,24 110:21 122:17 124:14,19 156:9, 10 163:25 165:9, 21,24 166:2 172:1,2 208:6,20 numbers 5:17 110:16 144:23 160:8 176:2 188:22 O oath 48:7,12 95:20 105:3 193:16
$\begin{array}{c} 17:21,23 \ 18:3,13,\\ 16 \ 19:24 \ 22:13,20\\ 23:12 \ 24:18 \ 25:3,\\ 4,9 \ 30:2,6 \ 32:16,\\ 20 \ 33:7,9,12,22\\ 35:25 \ 36:2,6 \ 37:9,\\ 13 \ 38:17,22,24\\ 39:4,5 \ 43:1 \ 44:8\\ 45:18,25 \ 46:15,18\\ 52:13 \ 54:20\\ 55:17,21 \ 56:1,13,\\ 23 \ 59:1,2 \ 63:8,11,\\ 13 \ 64:8,17,20,22,\\ 25 \ 65:2 \ 66:12,20\\ 69:15 \ 70:4,13,23\\ 71:15 \ 73:6 \ 75:25\\ 76:17,20 \ 77:13\\ 79:10,11,17 \ 81:13\\ 87:9 \ 102:11\\ 104:6,7,11 \ 115:18\end{array}$	Nice 14:1 nod 12:23 127:16 nodding 10:9 NOL 24:21,23 26:1 28:19,21 30:23 34:14 37:22 38:4 40:1,5 58:25 59:2 60:22 108:21 109:2,9,13,17,21, 22,25 111:16 113:5 114:25 130:19 136:14 139:8,11,14 140:15,22 142:8 144:15 145:4,16 149:6,9 150:4 154:22 155:14 157:17 159:17	196:20 198:7 non-accountant's 196:19 non-acquisition 125:25 non-protected 37:22 38:1 norm 91:19 normal 56:21 69:17 91:13 149:3 171:17 175:9 normalization 26:12 28:17 29:17 36:24 37:1 90:16, 20 91:2,19 93:16 102:17 103:13,14 113:11,14,18	12 12:1,2,5,6 18:18,20 38:4 52:19 54:17 61:11 65:18 70:20 73:4 74:17 95:3 106:6, 10,20,21,22,24 110:21 122:17 124:14,19 156:9, 10 163:25 165:9, 21,24 166:2 172:1,2 208:6,20 numbers 5:17 110:16 144:23 160:8 176:2 188:22 O oath 48:7,12 95:20



Evidentiary	Hearin
-------------	--------

August 11, 2023Index: objection..paid

	Evidentia	ry Hearing August 11	, 2023Index: objectionpaid
64:11 76:22 92:18	64:12 91:18	123:20,21,22	option 93:13
190:7 208:20,25	153:11 154:4	129:17,21 131:9	201:12,16 206:11
213:6	162:23 192:4	135:21,22 136:2,	
	194:3,13 203:12	15,23 138:25	options 7:22 8:17
objection 88:22		139:7 140:12,18,	201:12
97:7 124:10,15,	OPC's 54:3 55:7	20 141:1,7,10	oranges 174:7
16,17 127:5,19	open 50:8 164:16	142:2,11 143:8,19	
131:17 132:1,4	170:4	144:14 147:20	order 11:11 29:20
objection's 64:4	40.05	151:17 152:14	34:18 41:20 42:10
-	opening 12:25	157:5 158:8,10	44:25 48:1 59:24
objections 49:10	13:7 14:2 25:21	160:20 161:14	60:9,14 73:7
97:5 107:16	47:15 52:16		85:22 89:6 118:2
194:16	153:19	162:1,8,16 166:24	177:18 197:24
obvious 8:2	openings 13:19	167:9 169:1,23	199:8 203:1 214:6
	67:5	178:25 183:1,7,	218:2 221:9
occur 69:6 144:18		21,23 185:10	ordered 42:18
183:2 204:19	operate 61:25	189:25 190:2,5	
occurred 44:14	64:2 72:17	195:17,25 196:10	orders 42:8
81:14 114:18	operated 38:20	197:7,9,11,25	original 16:23
205:25	-	198:16 199:11	159:8 180:20
	operates 128:7	200:1 201:13	
offer 8:1 56:22	operating 4:8	208:24 210:1,14	Orrick 122:20
71:7 75:10 112:1	14:22,23 17:21	211:12 215:11	133:15,20 155:23
offers 93:11	18:3,14,16 22:13,	216:4,20 217:3,	Osage 162:4,7
office 16:0 02:00	20,24 23:13 24:18	11,13 219:17	163:20
office 16:8 23:22 120:19 128:11	25:3,4,9 30:2,6	220:3 221:14,18	autoomo 160:9
120.19 120.11	31:11,21 32:16,20	operation 5:8 82:9	outcome 169:8
officer 224:10	33:7,9,12,22 36:1,	85:17	outlines 120:21
offset 25:5 29:8,22	2,6 37:10,13		outstanding 223:8
35:16 42:14	38:17,22,25 39:4,	operational 59:16	
58:10,19 118:14	5 43:1 44:8 45:19,	61:15,17,20 79:10	overruled 64:5
149:9,12,14	25 46:15,18 52:14	136:10	92:24
150:3,10,13	54:21 55:17,22	operations 6:13	owe 27:20
158:11 159:17	56:2,13,23 59:1,3	12:12 59:15 79:7	
186:18 189:2	61:10 63:1,5,8,11,	85:18 86:3 87:3	owed 30:24
198:1,15,19	13 64:9,18,20,22,	oninion 25.14	owns 191:19
199:3,8 200:17	25 65:2 66:12,20	opinion 35:11 114:14 118:15	
202:25 214:16	69:15 70:4,13,23		P
	71:15 73:6 74:15	152:24 154:18 160:14 214:12	
offsetting 22:13	76:1,17,20 77:13	160.14 214.12	p.m. 225:6
145:16 201:7	78:13 79:11,17	opportunity 8:19	-
omitted 108:22	80:7,22 81:7,13	49:15 50:24 51:22	Pages 101:12,17
	87:9 96:12 98:17,	140:11 208:25	108:14
one's 164:13	22 99:24 102:11	209:2,3,4,7	paid 18:16 19:24
one-sided 54:21	104:6,7,11	212:13	34:13 41:3,18
55:16	115:10,18 116:16	annaa 04.45 00	42:12 43:6,7,9
	119:15 120:8,12	oppose 21:15,20	82:24 90:24 91:5
OPC 8:14 23:23	121:19,24 122:5	opposed 149:10	93:22 117:1,16,17
34:20 41:11 51:5	121.13,24 122.3		30.22 117.1,10,17



August 11, 2023Index: paired..point

Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023Index: pairedpoin				
121:22 178:19	146:18 147:15	pending 159:2	phone 95:9,12	
186:18 197:20	153:2 157:25	people 8:10 74:3	phrase 60:20	
198:17,25 217:11	167:15 174:19	134:6	72:17 217:5	
219:10 220:14,24	175:25 176:11		_	
paired 70:6	183:5 190:19	percent 26:24	pick 156:25	
	206:9 208:24	27:3,4 31:10,13,	pickle 23:10	
paper 170:1	213:13	22 33:4 39:11	picks 8:10	
paperwork 163:13	pause 144:23	40:5,10,18,23	-	
paragraph 79:15	163:12	100:5 137:8,11	picture 127:13	
111:11 112:15	nov 17:19 10 20	139:12 156:1 161:11,14 162:1,	131:13 192:10	
_	pay 17:18,19,20, 24 18:13,19	6,10,11,12 166:19	piece 56:5 73:20	
paraphrase	19:16,20,25 21:8	167:2 168:15,16,	75:6	
106:16 108:16	25:2 27:14,16,17,	21,22 189:2,4,7,8	pieces 73:22	
parentheses	19 28:2,10,20,24	197:10,14 198:2	•	
195:21,22	29:4,11,14,19		pile 28:24 29:3	
Parsons 168:15	30:14,16,17,20,22	percentage 156:4,	place 73:25	
	33:2,22 34:6	14	154:14,23 179:11	
part 37:10 51:7	41:15,17,21 42:16	Perfect 5:1	·	
52:24 54:14 55:5,	43:3 57:22 78:8	perform 175:8	places 73:16	
15,24 56:25 58:5,	82:24 83:13	•	plain 14:24	
23 65:5 67:3	87:13,18,23	period 33:8 38:19,	plan 7:17 23:1	
68:23 70:4 77:20 93:6 98:25 128:22	102:20 118:25	20 71:15 78:9	93:12 143:1,13	
135:8,10 146:1	119:5,16,25	90:24 117:18	192:16 200:10	
154:8 224:19	120:4,9,14 121:15	121:25 122:2	223:24	
	142:7,8 145:3	140:7,10 152:13	planned 211:7	
particulars 212:21	155:1 161:2 167:1	153:18 175:15 195:23 221:17,25	-	
parties 4:18 5:22	170:4 178:14	222:14	plant 184:10,21,25	
6:22 11:13,14	182:21,22 187:6,		plants 10:1	
12:9,10,16,19	18,25 189:3,9,17	permanent 29:16	Plato 16:12 19:7	
50:23 106:11	196:22,23 197:13,	118:20 195:20		
192:20 224:8	24 199:2,3 201:6	222:6	play 63:20 205:17	
partner 96:8	209:20 210:13	permitted 51:6	pocket 25:18	
-	216:14,16,19	personal 14:7	189:10,12,13	
parts 54:9	217:12 219:22 220:9,15	19:14	200:13 201:21	
pass 93:22 145:18			pocketed 204:22	
152:20	paying 28:3 88:4,6	persons 224:11	•	
passed 68:19	141:4 142:6	perspective 10:7	point 8:18 13:3	
168:15	144:19 155:2	20:21 21:4 43:25	16:18 33:24 34:23	
	159:25 178:4,13,	55:11 58:22 75:8	42:15 49:16 55:7	
passthrough	15,17,20 191:13	77:24 91:1 134:17	88:23 94:22	
155:15	197:5 198:10	155:21 209:25	117:22 121:4	
past 8:4 14:24	payment 221:8	pertains 102:11	133:2,5 134:25 136:11 187:24	
30:8 31:7 66:12,	payments 187:8	-	136:11 187:24	
20 77:13 81:2		phantom 123:4,7,	192.23 196.22	
93:4 114:16,17,20	pays 123:18	12,16 178:20	210:16 220:7	
118:13 145:14	187:20			
1				



	Evidentia	ry Hearing August 11, 2	023Index: pointedproposal
pointed 73:2	151:19	previous 37:11	65:20 94:22
points 21:12 26:2	practiced 105:19	48:19 98:23 126:9,15,22	192:23
policy 36:3 37:14,	practicing 97:22	130:4,8,16,25	process 55:19 78:25 86:16
21 73:11,20 74:8	pragmatically	131:14 143:19,24	150:18,20 203:14
78:6 125:20 135:23 190:22,25	74:25	144:7,10,12 145:25 167:18	produce 216:18
popular 78:11	pre 168:12,13	201:19	produced 202:15
portion 40:11	pre-2018 161:25	previously 92:17	produced 202.10
154:7,15 215:20	162:14 166:23 167:9	98:3 115:24	69:4,5
position 16:15,19		129:21 147:23	profession 105:16
30:3 41:1,10 44:1	pre-2019 162:16	157:4 203:20 224:15	professional 79:7
49:2 54:3 62:3	pre-filed 11:17 12:11 13:17	price 180:9	160:13
72:23 78:17 79:25 80:13 87:9 91:1	_	primary 17:5	profit 25:17 31:1
114:15,23 119:15	pre-marked 194:3		34:17 44:4,12
120:8,12 124:25	precedent 147:16	principle 101:17 103:15	55:8 83:10,11 119:17 152:21
126:14,17 127:12 145:21 148:13	precedents 150:18	principles 17:6	201:21 204:22
150:23 181:21	precious 13:8,16,	18:18,22,25 20:12	210:13,17,19
201:12 207:23,24	25	Pringle 4:22,23	211:18
positions 11:13	predecessor	5:2,13,18 6:4,6,24	profitable 44:23
41:8 125:17,19,24 126:2,11 131:13	181:16	7:5,8 9:13 10:6 11:3 12:3,15,19,	profits 44:11
positive 18:8,10,	preference 78:9	21 19:8 129:7	program 167:21
14 40:5 100:3	preferentially	prior 18:21 71:20	prohibited 153:5
possibility 206:22	83:18	72:7 81:14 162:5	prohibition 76:19
possibles 173:15	preferred 78:4	174:21,23,24 176:7 190:5	77:1 98:11 99:2 190:6,11
possibly 9:14	preliminary 47:10	191:13 196:4,11	
13:22 73:22 151:6	126:14,21,25 128:24,25	205:19	projected 136:20 160:24
184:7 189:16		problem 27:15	projection 160:25
Post 16:8	prepare 105:23	35:5 75:12 160:15	prolonging 69:14
postpone 9:5	prepared 105:24 194:1,2	196:5	promise 13:22
potential 75:12	present 213:13	problems 7:14 75:9	14:15
potentially 8:24	presentation 8:5	procedure 223:16	promptly 187:25
20:22 115:19		proceed 48:2	proper 49:13
153:22 155:22 160:20 200:11,18	presiding 224:10	proceeded 56:21	property 205:1
206:19	press 111:25	•	proposal 51:20
power 184:10,21	pretend 41:14	proceeding 48:3 69:17	52:6 58:12 60:2
practice 8:4 56:17	pretty 6:6 8:11 24:15	proceedings	159:9 204:20
119:4 135:8 149:3	27.13	L. 0000011190	215:3 217:22,23



	Evidentia	ry Hearing August 11	, 2023Index: proposedrate
222:10	71:9 72:4	73:11 74:6 84:12,	194:5,10,23,25
proposed 7:1	purchases 20:23	13 85:24 90:18	195:2,3 200:6
98:14 159:7	80:19	91:24 92:25 101:5	207:1,7,16 211:20
204:21 206:12	purchasing 72:21	103:21 104:1	213:20 223:17
proposes 190:16		115:22,24 120:2 132:18 133:6	quick 4:17 45:7
	pure 25:17 55:8	135:25 141:22	170:25 179:2
proposing 58:9	purely 40:3	143:11 148:6	193:1 211:24
60:7 114:15	purpose 82:3	153:20 155:20	217:19 223:6
117:10 159:10		156:14 157:4	224:14
prospectively	purposes 5:21	159:1 160:6	quicker 108:25
121:12 141:3	26:25 27:7 32:4,5	164:12,24 166:18,	quickly 9:1 50:1
protect 69:23	33:19 36:15 78:5 99:9 102:18	20 168:23 170:7,9	
protected 36:19	113:15,18,19	172:16 177:9,25	quit 89:25
•	116:17 123:23	180:22,23 181:2	quote 90:12,13
provide 9:18	137:13 148:4	188:9 191:7,8	92:1 195:16,21,22
17:17 70:11,12 88:7 96:10 101:15	162:24 163:1	198:3 199:25	<u></u>
117:19 169:13	173:22	206:5 211:2	R
199:8	pursued 78:1	215:7,20 219:5 223:16	
	-		R-I-L-E-Y 193:11,
provided 79:7	put 7:14,18 8:6,19, 24 18:15 22:17	questioning 75:24	25
89:24 120:20 121:2 135:13	33:5 34:12 41:2,	81:24	R-U-P-P 6:2
186:25	21 43:9 49:3 62:2	questions 6:17	raise 17:3 49:2
	65:21 82:16 90:25	7:18 8:5,17 11:16,	78:10 95:15
providing 18:20	93:15 121:7	20,22 12:10	104:23 193:11
79:13 189:21 198:20,21 219:7	134:17 147:20	15:21,23 18:25	raised 49:3 78:12
	160:12 208:15	19:3,10 24:5	128:9
provision 135:16	putting 36:18	31:15 45:12 46:11	
199:24	130:14 223:10,20	47:6,11,12,17 50:7,17 53:6,9,11	rapidly 46:1 93:23
prudent 183:14		57:5,6,8,14 62:7	rate 4:7 5:20 7:9
public 14:21 15:12	Q	67:6,10,15 68:9,	13:20 14:6,8,14
23:22 38:10 48:25		12 71:1,3 75:18	15:2 17:3,6,7,15
78:5 79:16,20	quality 75:1	81:17 89:13,23	20:12 21:1 22:14
91:4 98:1 101:24	153:23	90:11 91:25 94:1	29:8,9,22 34:7,22, 23 35:17,25 37:8,
105:25 106:20,21	quantification	96:23 100:7,9,12,	11,13 38:21 41:6
107:13 120:19	79:12	13 102:23 103:6	42:14,18 43:11
134:22 207:23		104:15 107:9	44:10,13 45:2,21,
208:2,16,19	question 10:15 21:5 25:15 37:5,	113:25 114:3 124:7 132:15,23	22,23 46:2 52:20,
209:6,17	11,17 39:1 42:5	138:2 141:15,18	21 54:5,6,8,11,16,
Purcell 122:21	43:25 49:6 50:4	156:21,22 164:13	18 55:12,23 56:8,
purchase 73:3	51:1,6,9,12,16	170:24 172:6,18	21 57:16,24,25
74:15 77:19	53:21 64:3,12	179:22 180:4	58:2,4,10,14,19
179:20 180:9,13	67:23,24,25 68:17	185:12,24 190:19	60:19 63:12 65:3,
purchased 59:5	69:19 71:10 72:13	191:25 192:19	7,20,22 66:18,22
			69:14,17 71:15,



Evidentiary HearingAugust 11, 2023Index: ratepayer..recognition

	Evidentia	ry HearingAugust 11, 20231	ndex: ratepayerrecognition
16,18 72:6 74:18,	ratepayers 15:10	re-answer 37:6	177:11 218:8
20 76:8,19,21,25	18:13,19 21:8	re-ask 37:6	reasonable
77:2,10,12 79:9,	34:6,8 41:15,16	re-cross 57:6	118:14 183:14
14 80:9 81:6,8	42:20 43:10	67:18 75:19	196:25
82:3 84:4,6 86:18	79:12,20 87:6	102:24 168:1	reasonings
87:16,21,22 88:5,	117:17 187:1,3,6,	170:9 172:6	203:21
7,10,14 90:12,13,	18,21,23 188:5	185:18 207:2	
16,22 91:6 92:11	189:22 203:1	212:4	reasons 159:20,22
93:7,11,12 95:2	210:3		171:9 177:10
98:6,9,11 99:1,3,8	rates 5:22 14:19	re-direct 62:8	rebuttal 48:23
102:12,13,14,15, 16,18 104:1	15:1,3,7 17:1,3,15	67:18 68:11 89:17	96:16 101:11
115:16 117:20	18:15,22 22:17,19	103:19 168:2	108:2,10 112:8
118:14 126:6	34:12,15 41:3,12,	170:9 185:19,20	163:7,14,21
128:8 137:17,19,	17,23 42:8 43:8	186:2	165:2,5 169:6
25 138:3,6 139:12	44:25 52:7 57:21	reached 224:18	195:15
142:14 143:9	59:6,8,11,19	read 5:16 12:2	recall 90:1,13
145:15 146:4,10,	60:13,23 61:5,19,	13:16 16:18 19:10	103:25 104:7
14,22 147:14,17	22 62:1,21,25	80:13 106:7,23	115:6 117:10
150:9,10,13	63:3 77:14,19,20	108:24 112:13,15,	132:25 172:18,20,
152:15 153:3,12,	78:2,4,7,10 79:1,	16 166:18 195:16	24 176:13 180:11,
14 158:9 159:2,7,	2,3,9,18,22,23		25 181:22 207:10
23 161:7 163:1	80:18,21 81:2	Reader 166:5	215:21,25 222:23
170:3 171:16	82:4,16 115:9 117:2 118:2	reading 170:21	
173:22,23 175:2,	119:10,12,16	reads 111:5	recalled 48:11
5,7,9,20 176:20,	121:11,21,22	161:19 164:24	receive 30:15
24 180:8 181:22,	136:4,14 137:17,	166:20 168:6	32:15,19 35:13
25 182:23 183:15,	19,21,22 138:17	169:11	79:13,21,22
24 184:12,17	140:24 141:3		122:11 186:23
186:19,20,22	142:15,18 143:2,	ready 8:21 12:23	189:6 200:11
187:15,16 189:18	5,7 144:17 151:21	95:5 132:3,11	received 30:13
190:6,12,18 191:3	170:6 177:23		99:16 213:21
197:19 198:8,22,	178:3,5,7,10	reaffirm 177:8	receives 120:12
23 199:8 200:16,	183:2,14 184:20,	real 9:17 69:21	
19,22 201:1,3,16,	23 185:5 186:17	121:7 168:20	receiving 34:6
17,19,20 202:4,6, 17,25 203:5,20	188:17 189:6,18	209:14 223:6	118:5
206:7,20 208:7,12	199:11 200:19	reality 69:25 183:8	recent 65:7 122:14
210:8 212:19,22	201:3,7 202:22	-	208:4
213:5,10,12,18	204:23 206:19	realize 14:2 217:8	recently 133:11
214:13,16,17,18,	207:10,14 209:19	realized 16:22	-
19 220:1,2,25	210:1 212:5	rearrange 192:20	recess 94:23,25 185:15 192:3,21,
222:2,13 223:18	213:13,14,17 216:17,24 217:9		24
224:17	218:11 219:6	reason 16:13	
ratepayer 199:9	220:4 221:5	29:23 31:2 39:22	reclassification
210:6 220:24		49:18,21 79:24 85:8 134:11	129:11
	ratings 119:5	148:17 176:16	recognition 92:16
	'	'	



Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023Index: recognize..removed

93:4 211:17	recover 17:8,9	referencing 71:25	related 5:5 150:11
recognize 55:18 56:1 59:18 63:13 186:24	18:21 60:8,12 61:18 99:5,6 190:4 210:9,11,12	referred 102:1 115:19 173:13 178:21 179:14	192:18 223:11,16, 21 relates 98:8
recognized 25:8 41:12,13 44:23 71:17 73:6 111:6, 10,11	recovered 60:9,13 61:18 recovering 81:1	195:21 215:23 referring 78:23 109:9,10,13 159:8	relations 78:5 relative 67:1,7 125:5
recognizing 58:25	recovery 61:12,13 99:1 104:5	refers 109:3	relevance 63:17
recommend	recruited 16:11,	reflect 45:8 55:16 79:4,5,9 98:16,22	relevant 128:3,5
145:16 162:25	12,13	125:20 169:25	reliability 93:11
recommendation	reduce 25:10	203:1	relies 111:22
34:19 42:3 43:21 55:14 61:25 114:6	30:23 31:21,23 33:3,7,11,17	reflected 116:17 168:11 169:24	reluctant 22:1
115:6 198:5,13,14	34:22 40:12 41:23	reflects 81:13	relying 154:6
214:1,5	52:20 55:12	refurbishing	remainder 162:12
recommendations 49:14	57:16,24 58:3 66:22 70:21 79:17 179:3,8 189:18	154:12	remaining 5:10 6:25 162:10
recommended	201:2 204:6 216:6	regard 58:24 114:7 140:25	remains 224:5
22:13 35:19 115:12 recommending 64:13 159:22 205:4	219:13 222:15 reduced 92:11 144:15 218:5 219:12 reduces 110:2	regularly 45:23 46:2 regulate 36:25 134:23	remember 17:5 36:8 113:25 114:3 115:13 133:16,19 141:22 146:12,16 170:21 190:19
reconciliation 169:10	217:14 reducing 33:13,	regulated 119:2 135:2	remind 13:7,15 48:7 192:17
reconciling 160:15	20,23 54:18 57:25 117:20 204:23	regulations 133:14	reminder 94:14
reconvene 192:4 223:2 record 4:4,22 6:1 13:11 38:13 45:8 48:17 59:2 94:20, 25 97:10 112:14 132:10 154:9 165:18 192:21 193:1,24 224:15, 20 225:3 records 23:10 recouped 41:6	reduction 40:15 65:3 93:7 187:15, 16 216:11,14,16 222:2 refer 101:17 217:23 reference 67:19 161:9 referenced 72:24 111:1 references 102:5 109:1 158:14	regulator 27:10 regulatory 44:14, 16 46:4 61:12 65:12,15 66:3,9, 13,18 67:20 68:3, 21 70:9,11,15 87:16 88:5 90:13 101:7 105:21 135:16 154:5 182:9,13 196:9 205:9 206:3 207:22 rehabilitate 44:18	remit 25:11,13 29:20 30:25 34:16 43:4 87:14,19 88:12,18 118:4,18 188:13,18 201:14 remits 27:25 82:20 remitted 42:12,25 58:18 178:18 188:23 214:8 222:11 remitting 87:24 removal 71:17 removed 196:12
recouping 211:7			



	Evidentia	ry Hearing August 11	, 2023Index: removesRoth
removes 56:3	requires 175:8	153:3 183:24	reverts 220:22
repaid 218:11	requiring 69:5	190:6,12 210:8	221:8
repairs 45:16 129:13	rescue 21:3 69:10 154:24	213:5,10,12,18 retroactively 21:1 213:1	review 52:2 114:25 125:14,15 126:18 143:25
repeat 11:8 101:5 120:2 177:25	rescuing 44:2 156:15	return 14:10,12,17 15:19 21:9,14,17,	reviewed 131:10,
repeated 106:13	reset 77:20 78:1	20 34:7 54:11	
rephrase 67:25 167:8 188:9	resolve 5:23 7:17 respect 76:21	61:14 66:1 69:14 81:8 83:7,9 88:16	reviewing 126:4 145:22 Richard 101:25
216:15	•	90:9 99:20 102:13	
replace 106:20	respond 49:5,15 50:24 51:23	113:1,3,6 117:19, 23 136:18 139:5	rights 168:9
reported 113:6	195:14,23	140:13 144:16	Riley 30:10 35:18
REPORTER 4:20 16:4,6	responding 49:13 58:12	153:14 154:6 157:19 159:19 166:19,25 182:24	37:20 42:4 43:22 46:23 52:3 94:11 192:4 193:11,14,
represent 16:8	response 49:8	183:13 186:23	25 194:14 195:2, 23 222:22
representation 213:24,25	51:10,20,23 52:10 57:14 71:7 103:11 104:8 106:23	199:9 214:17,19 220:25	River 112:23 126:7,16 129:22
represents 29:9	132:1 160:6,17,18	returns 24:8 31:13 100:19 139:4	130:8 146:6 158:1
38:23 108:21 117:17	responses 107:9	143:25 144:13	Rivers 4:7 74:11,
request 106:23	responsible 23:4	157:20 159:13 167:17,19 181:18	24 79:1,8,10,13 95:3,6 96:12
116:16,20 120:18 123:3,16 124:9 197:4	responsive 64:2 rest 148:22 224:11	revenue 17:24 18:1 20:24 22:16	98:18,19 100:16, 18 130:16 133:4
	restate 85:24	38:19 65:17 70:20	139:9,20 140:14
requested 71:20 120:19	restriction 161:11	71:22 99:15 102:8,9,20 143:8	141:14 146:4,14 157:20,23 191:19
requesting 116:12 197:2	result 110:1 111:6, 12 136:3 141:8	149:14,20,23,25 150:3 182:23	Rivers' 80:18 145:15 208:7
require 31:3 35:15 173:3 212:18	170:11 206:18,19 217:1	199:16 201:2 202:15 208:15	road 212:14
required 31:4 82:9 103:3 115:10	resulting 79:18,22 130:15	214:18 215:8 221:4 revenue's 200:1	ROE 21:24 31:9 154:15,23 169:19 170:19
162:20 203:17	results 27:24 109:18,23 151:21		ROES 170:19
213:17		revenues 14:9 17:2 24:12 39:17	role 126:4
requirement 143:8 201:2,14 208:15	resume 95:1	61:10 136:9 147:3	room 8:9 10:20
214:18	retained 96:10	149:9,11 153:9	113:9,22 115:3
requirements	retroactive 17:7 76:19,25 77:2,10,	161:3 199:10,12, 19 215:12,13,15	ROR 155:7
63:19,20	12,15 98:11 99:2 104:1 115:16	revert 221:3,16	Roth 10:18
	104.1 115.10		



	Evidentia	ry Hearing August 11,	2023Index: roughlysimilar
roughly 83:10	scenario 159:11	215:21	settled 4:19 9:13
162:18 round 212:3	189:17 schedule 6:8 10:24,25 163:6,	sense 27:9 29:2 35:7 43:23 52:11, 24 54:13,22 56:9	settlement 6:21 7:13 9:18 10:10 159:2 224:18
rule 36:24 63:19 135:23 155:6 179:14 rules 26:12 28:17	16,17,22 164:14, 25 166:2,3 167:22 168:4 169:4,24,25 170:13 192:6	58:6,17,21 60:4 92:14 127:25 149:15 153:7 174:11	sewer 9:19 20:6 73:3 95:2 100:24 159:4,10
37:1 71:8 77:11 114:2,7 128:1,3	scheduled 6:9,10, 12 127:10 129:5,7	separate 24:22 33:9 88:2 148:2	shareholders 83:14
173:3,9,20 ruling 127:17 131:23	schedules 164:6 165:8 166:11	202:2 separated 159:13	sheet 65:19,22 66:8 164:22 166:4
run 27:18 31:8	168:17 202:19 scheme 67:20	separately 154:22	sheets 5:6 6:9 12:3,6 223:11,22
110:15 167:23 170:2	69:2	serve 83:3	shield 18:4,8,11
runs 165:8 170:5	Scott 6:2	served 74:4	shielding 18:14
Rupp 6:2 13:21,24	screen 165:13 166:6,9	service 17:15,16, 17 18:20 60:25	shift 16:24 204:25
19:4,7,9 20:2,16 31:16,17,25	screw 42:4	61:1,6 78:5 79:4, 13 82:5,7 91:10,	shifted 21:17
32:11,15,21,24	scroll 166:3	18 93:17 98:15	shifting 21:21 short 24:3 94:22
33:12,21 34:2 35:1,20 46:7,9,22,	seat 12:20 48:6 105:6 193:19	102:8,9,20 138:24 140:25 141:3	192:23
24 47:2,4 53:14, 17,20,23 54:24	section 215:23	161:21 168:11 170:15 187:8	shorter 175:15
141:18,19,21	security 187:7	221:4	show 42:18 133:2 142:25 143:22
195:7	seek 14:18 78:14	services 81:2 84:17	showed 15:6
S	79:17 91:15 104:5	servicing 138:18	Showing 19:4
S-C-O-T-T 6:2	seeking 78:1 80:8, 25 81:5,9 83:6	serving 82:10	shown 31:8
S-E-L-T-Z-E-R	99:5,6	set 4:6 20:22	shows 166:4
96:5	Seiver 10:18	21:13 27:11,13,16 41:17 61:5 82:2	sic 25:20 31:11 37:9
sandbox 150:16 205:8	selling 22:22	83:6 118:3 119:10	side 41:6 52:21
SARA 65:15 68:17	Seltzer 26:3 47:21 49:14 94:10,15	121:22 129:14 138:17 141:3,6	54:22
Sarver 125:11	95:8,10,12,14,18	142:19,20 144:17	sides 128:7
save 44:5 46:10	96:2,4 97:19 100:12 103:25	174:1 183:2 184:21 202:5,7,25	signal 69:9
savings 217:13,15	104:18 113:10	setting 41:12 78:7	signals 20:21
222:6 scared 24:1	Seltzer's 108:2,8 109:13 111:1,20	90:21,23 116:24 117:2 119:5	significant 45:18 73:11 134:1,4
	195:15 196:20	121:11 144:17	similar 10:2 24:7



Evidentiary Hearing

August 11, 2023Index: simple..start

	Evidentia	ry Hearing August	11, 2023Index: simplestart
52:14 62:25	slow 209:15	specific 199:17,24	169:13 170:17
72:14,15 73:8	small 32:7 73:3	Specifically	171:12 175:5,7,8,
88:3 92:14 114:21	75:4,15 123:11	112:10 117:12	14 177:12 180:7
162:12 194:11	134:18 145:19	112.10 117.12	181:22,24 186:9
cimple 14:4 14 24	146:18 147:14	spell 96:3	188:3 190:16,17,
simple 14:4,14,24 26:17 46:3 86:9	152:12 153:8	spelled 104:23	18,23 191:3,14
87:25	154:11 155:8	105:12	198:9 201:20
	175:20 191:22		202:18 203:20
simpler 108:23	201:20 203:20	spelling 23:18,19	204:1,20 205:4,16
simplify 60:21	204:11 205:13,15	spend 211:10	206:9,12 207:13,
	208:12,18	spending 99:7	22 208:12,14,20,
simply 14:17			23 209:17 217:22,
15:17 25:8 50:20 61:15 94:13 104:6	smaller 179:20	spent 39:22	23 220:3
112:14 130:25	Smallwood 37:9	spin 209:24	Staff's 10:7 37:21
132:9	sneaky 18:20	Spire 14:16	44:1 104:20,22
single 26:23 40:9	solely 116:16	130:10 148:6	114:6 116:21 126:13 127:12
	129:17 138:3	220:20	131:13 163:7
sir 15:13 22:11 23:15 47:20 48:21	solution 54:4,5,22	split 162:11	169:10,22 170:11
53:4 110:14	55:6 58:6 72:25	-	181:20 186:8
128:18 194:4,12	161:5	sponsor 221:16	189:20 198:4
195:9 207:11,15		sponsored 163:6	201:11 207:9
212:7 214:3,11	sort 24:6 55:17	164:25	213:25
215:6,22 216:1	58:22 69:25 73:21	spread 32:16 41:4	
217:25 222:7	152:21 189:21	149:9	Staffs 68:24
	198:8,19 199:4	Staff 4:18,23 7:1	stand 18:24 94:4
sit 33:10 40:8	201:24	14:20 15:12 16:1,	95:13,15 104:18
sitting 144:4 171:4	sought 63:13	8 17:11 20:5	standalone 216:9
situation 22:19	73:14	21:23,25 22:12	
23:11 36:12 39:7	sound 158:3	25:7 34:20 41:11	standard 19:18
49:17 50:21	aaunda 41:25	48:25 51:5 53:5	84:6 87:25 90:12 93:10
72:13,19,25 74:24	sounds 41:25	54:2 55:7 64:13	
117:7,9 130:12	source 92:12	71:16 72:6 75:19	Standards 110:12,
137:1 161:6 174:3	101:16	79:16,19 91:4,18	21 124:19 162:21,
177:1,3 188:19	sources 111:22	97:7,15 106:23	25
situations 36:25	speak 8:11 20:7,	108:16 114:1,15	standing 8:15
114:21 173:15,17,	10 30:9 95:15	119:4 125:23	standpoint 21:19
18,22 174:13,17,	182:15	126:1,5,6 128:16,	66:23 196:9
19		17 129:20,21	
size 75:15 133:21	SPEAKER 223:12	131:14 138:17	stands 6:8 135:5
134:1	speaking 13:6	145:15,19 146:18 147:15 150:24	start 36:18 42:2,19
	192:14	154:13,19 158:6,	43:5 47:7 57:25
sized 75:4	special 75:11	20 159:6,9,10,22	63:10 74:14 75:19
Skipping 79:15	-	160:18 161:20	81:23 124:24
slightly 8:14 30:7	specialize 97:25	162:24 168:24	144:14 183:7,21
			193:23 197:5
1			



Evidentiary	Heari
-------------	-------

	Evidentia	ry Hearing August 11, 2	2023Index: startedsystems
210:12 212:2	70:10 77:8 79:16	strictly 140:24	summarizing
218:1,4 219:2,12	83:17,23,24 84:6,	strike 132:6,13,17	132:9 159:3
223:20	17,21 85:7,16 86:22 89:24 90:8	strong 218:14	summary 13:18
started 12:22	131:8,12 150:16	structure 14:9	132:19 169:11
13:19 151:5 208:5 219:5	151:16,17 152:16		supervise 125:7
	162:19	structures 224:17	supervisor 127:10
starting 108:8,13, 14	stating 72:24	stuck 17:1	supplied 92:13
starts 60:3 207:3	statute 68:19 69:5	studies 151:20	supply 134:22
state 48:16 54:7	73:25 89:6,8,11	stuff 85:3 144:23	supposed 127:21
56:17 65:1 71:14	135:15 152:3 179:15,19 196:16	Subissue 5:20	224:20
73:15 75:2,13	199:18	Subissues 5:8	sur 169:5
84:5 85:20 86:1,5,	statutes 68:23	6:12	surprised 20:13
19 87:1 88:8 96:2 105:10 117:15	statutory 63:19	subject 100:5	surrebuttal 35:19
123:11 133:10	67:20 73:20	104:19 222:23	43:21 48:24 49:1,
134:20 150:17	102:14,16,18	submit 12:10	4,8,13 50:2,5
155:12,16 156:8	stay 85:22	submitted 11:17	51:19,21 52:3
167:5 168:16,24 169:2 179:13	steal 17:11,12	Subparts 12:12	92:1 105:24 112:8,9 117:6,11
193:23	stem 135:8	subsequently	162:19 169:6
state's 55:24	step 10:24 45:13	11:10	194:2,14 214:2
stated 52:23	-	substance 7:17	swear 95:16
103:5,12 169:5	stepped 6:17	substance 7:17 substantially	swear 95:16 switches 84:1
	-		
103:5,12 169:5 198:24 statement 14:2	stepped 6:17 Stewartsville 122:23	substantially	switches 84:1
103:5,12 169:5 198:24 statement 14:2 16:19 47:15 59:5	stepped 6:17 Stewartsville	substantially 194:11	switches 84:1 sworn 48:6 95:19
103:5,12 169:5 198:24 statement 14:2	Stepped 6:17 Stewartsville 122:23 Stick 22:18 25:18 222:14	substantially 194:11 sudden 171:15	switches 84:1 sworn 48:6 95:19 105:2 193:12,15
103:5,12 169:5 198:24 statement 14:2 16:19 47:15 59:5 69:23 71:8 78:17 79:25 80:14 90:7 110:12,20 124:18	stepped 6:17 Stewartsville 122:23 stick 22:18 25:18	substantially 194:11 sudden 171:15 suffer 46:5	 switches 84:1 sworn 48:6 95:19 105:2 193:12,15 synonym 192:10 system 13:5 14:25 56:6 65:14 71:22,
103:5,12 169:5 198:24 statement 14:2 16:19 47:15 59:5 69:23 71:8 78:17 79:25 80:14 90:7 110:12,20 124:18 154:19,21 161:18	stepped 6:17 Stewartsville 122:23 stick 22:18 25:18 222:14 stipulation 8:3,4,	substantially 194:11 sudden 171:15 suffer 46:5 sufficient 60:24 189:2 210:2 suggest 63:21	 switches 84:1 sworn 48:6 95:19 105:2 193:12,15 synonym 192:10 system 13:5 14:25 56:6 65:14 71:22, 23,24 73:6 74:22
103:5,12 169:5 198:24 statement 14:2 16:19 47:15 59:5 69:23 71:8 78:17 79:25 80:14 90:7 110:12,20 124:18 154:19,21 161:18 172:17,23 173:7	stepped 6:17 Stewartsville 122:23 stick 22:18 25:18 222:14 stipulation 8:3,4, 16,25 9:6 stood 16:21	substantially 194:11 sudden 171:15 suffer 46:5 sufficient 60:24 189:2 210:2	 switches 84:1 sworn 48:6 95:19 105:2 193:12,15 synonym 192:10 system 13:5 14:25 56:6 65:14 71:22,
103:5,12 169:5 198:24 statement 14:2 16:19 47:15 59:5 69:23 71:8 78:17 79:25 80:14 90:7 110:12,20 124:18 154:19,21 161:18 172:17,23 173:7 180:7 196:17	stepped 6:17 Stewartsville 122:23 stick 22:18 25:18 222:14 stipulation 8:3,4, 16,25 9:6	substantially 194:11 sudden 171:15 suffer 46:5 sufficient 60:24 189:2 210:2 suggest 63:21 77:11 172:1 suggested 154:13	 switches 84:1 sworn 48:6 95:19 105:2 193:12,15 synonym 192:10 system 13:5 14:25 56:6 65:14 71:22, 23,24 73:6 74:22 75:15 89:7 101:3 112:22 113:7 119:15,17 133:16
103:5,12 169:5 198:24 statement 14:2 16:19 47:15 59:5 69:23 71:8 78:17 79:25 80:14 90:7 110:12,20 124:18 154:19,21 161:18 172:17,23 173:7	stepped 6:17 Stewartsville 122:23 stick 22:18 25:18 222:14 stipulation 8:3,4, 16,25 9:6 stood 16:21 stop 44:20 85:12	substantially 194:11 sudden 171:15 suffer 46:5 sufficient 60:24 189:2 210:2 suggest 63:21 77:11 172:1 suggested 154:13 188:3 198:15	<pre>switches 84:1 sworn 48:6 95:19 105:2 193:12,15 synonym 192:10 system 13:5 14:25 56:6 65:14 71:22, 23,24 73:6 74:22 75:15 89:7 101:3 112:22 113:7 119:15,17 133:16 138:18,19,24</pre>
103:5,12 169:5 198:24 statement 14:2 16:19 47:15 59:5 69:23 71:8 78:17 79:25 80:14 90:7 110:12,20 124:18 154:19,21 161:18 172:17,23 173:7 180:7 196:17 statements 12:25 13:7 100:20,22 111:20 153:19	stepped 6:17 Stewartsville 122:23 stick 22:18 25:18 222:14 stipulation 8:3,4, 16,25 9:6 stood 16:21 stop 44:20 85:12 218:13 straight 26:21 27:23 31:18,22	substantially 194:11 sudden 171:15 suffer 46:5 sufficient 60:24 189:2 210:2 suggest 63:21 77:11 172:1 suggested 154:13 188:3 198:15 200:14,24	 switches 84:1 sworn 48:6 95:19 105:2 193:12,15 synonym 192:10 system 13:5 14:25 56:6 65:14 71:22, 23,24 73:6 74:22 75:15 89:7 101:3 112:22 113:7 119:15,17 133:16 138:18,19,24 139:1,8,15,16,23
103:5,12 169:5 198:24 statement 14:2 16:19 47:15 59:5 69:23 71:8 78:17 79:25 80:14 90:7 110:12,20 124:18 154:19,21 161:18 172:17,23 173:7 180:7 196:17 statements 12:25 13:7 100:20,22	stepped 6:17 Stewartsville 122:23 stick 22:18 25:18 222:14 stipulation 8:3,4, 16,25 9:6 stood 16:21 stop 44:20 85:12 218:13 straight 26:21 27:23 31:18,22 32:2,3,11,13,17	substantially 194:11 sudden 171:15 suffer 46:5 sufficient 60:24 189:2 210:2 suggest 63:21 77:11 172:1 suggested 154:13 188:3 198:15 200:14,24 suggesting 58:5,	<pre>switches 84:1 sworn 48:6 95:19 105:2 193:12,15 synonym 192:10 system 13:5 14:25 56:6 65:14 71:22, 23,24 73:6 74:22 75:15 89:7 101:3 112:22 113:7 119:15,17 133:16 138:18,19,24</pre>
103:5,12 169:5 198:24 statement 14:2 16:19 47:15 59:5 69:23 71:8 78:17 79:25 80:14 90:7 110:12,20 124:18 154:19,21 161:18 172:17,23 173:7 180:7 196:17 statements 12:25 13:7 100:20,22 111:20 153:19 159:3 states 20:14 26:3	stepped 6:17 Stewartsville 122:23 stick 22:18 25:18 222:14 stipulation 8:3,4, 16,25 9:6 stood 16:21 stop 44:20 85:12 218:13 straight 26:21 27:23 31:18,22 32:2,3,11,13,17 34:17 39:13,14,19	substantially 194:11 sudden 171:15 suffer 46:5 sufficient 60:24 189:2 210:2 suggest 63:21 77:11 172:1 suggested 154:13 188:3 198:15 200:14,24	<pre>switches 84:1 sworn 48:6 95:19 105:2 193:12,15 synonym 192:10 system 13:5 14:25 56:6 65:14 71:22, 23,24 73:6 74:22 75:15 89:7 101:3 112:22 113:7 119:15,17 133:16 138:18,19,24 139:1,8,15,16,23 141:12 152:12 153:8,25 154:9 178:1,2 180:17</pre>
103:5,12 169:5 198:24 statement 14:2 16:19 47:15 59:5 69:23 71:8 78:17 79:25 80:14 90:7 110:12,20 124:18 154:19,21 161:18 172:17,23 173:7 180:7 196:17 statements 12:25 13:7 100:20,22 111:20 153:19 159:3 states 20:14 26:3 54:9 55:21 56:10,	stepped 6:17 Stewartsville 122:23 stick 22:18 25:18 222:14 stipulation 8:3,4, 16,25 9:6 stood 16:21 stop 44:20 85:12 218:13 straight 26:21 27:23 31:18,22 32:2,3,11,13,17 34:17 39:13,14,19 173:21	substantially 194:11 sudden 171:15 suffer 46:5 sufficient 60:24 189:2 210:2 suggest 63:21 77:11 172:1 suggested 154:13 188:3 198:15 200:14,24 suggesting 58:5, 14 61:8 75:11 85:11 114:1 198:6	<pre>switches 84:1 sworn 48:6 95:19 105:2 193:12,15 synonym 192:10 system 13:5 14:25 56:6 65:14 71:22, 23,24 73:6 74:22 75:15 89:7 101:3 112:22 113:7 119:15,17 133:16 138:18,19,24 139:1,8,15,16,23 141:12 152:12 153:8,25 154:9 178:1,2 180:17 183:6 184:2</pre>
103:5,12 169:5 198:24 statement 14:2 16:19 47:15 59:5 69:23 71:8 78:17 79:25 80:14 90:7 110:12,20 124:18 154:19,21 161:18 172:17,23 173:7 180:7 196:17 statements 12:25 13:7 100:20,22 111:20 153:19 159:3 states 20:14 26:3 54:9 55:21 56:10, 13 61:9 62:13,17	stepped 6:17 Stewartsville 122:23 stick 22:18 25:18 222:14 stipulation 8:3,4, 16,25 9:6 stood 16:21 stop 44:20 85:12 218:13 straight 26:21 27:23 31:18,22 32:2,3,11,13,17 34:17 39:13,14,19 173:21 strange 84:18	substantially 194:11 sudden 171:15 suffer 46:5 sufficient 60:24 189:2 210:2 suggest 63:21 77:11 172:1 suggested 154:13 188:3 198:15 200:14,24 suggesting 58:5, 14 61:8 75:11	switches 84:1 sworn 48:6 95:19 105:2 193:12,15 synonym 192:10 system 13:5 14:25 56:6 65:14 71:22, 23,24 73:6 74:22 75:15 89:7 101:3 112:22 113:7 119:15,17 133:16 138:18,19,24 139:1,8,15,16,23 141:12 152:12 153:8,25 154:9 178:1,2 180:17 183:6 184:2 212:16 213:18
103:5,12 169:5 198:24 statement 14:2 16:19 47:15 59:5 69:23 71:8 78:17 79:25 80:14 90:7 110:12,20 124:18 154:19,21 161:18 172:17,23 173:7 180:7 196:17 statements 12:25 13:7 100:20,22 111:20 153:19 159:3 states 20:14 26:3 54:9 55:21 56:10,	stepped 6:17 Stewartsville 122:23 stick 22:18 25:18 222:14 stipulation 8:3,4, 16,25 9:6 stood 16:21 stop 44:20 85:12 218:13 straight 26:21 27:23 31:18,22 32:2,3,11,13,17 34:17 39:13,14,19 173:21 strange 84:18 stressed 191:23	substantially 194:11 sudden 171:15 suffer 46:5 sufficient 60:24 189:2 210:2 suggest 63:21 77:11 172:1 suggested 154:13 188:3 198:15 200:14,24 suggesting 58:5, 14 61:8 75:11 85:11 114:1 198:6 suggestion 186:9, 14,15	<pre>switches 84:1 sworn 48:6 95:19 105:2 193:12,15 synonym 192:10 system 13:5 14:25 56:6 65:14 71:22, 23,24 73:6 74:22 75:15 89:7 101:3 112:22 113:7 119:15,17 133:16 138:18,19,24 139:1,8,15,16,23 141:12 152:12 153:8,25 154:9 178:1,2 180:17 183:6 184:2 212:16 213:18 systems 9:22</pre>
103:5,12 169:5 198:24 statement 14:2 16:19 47:15 59:5 69:23 71:8 78:17 79:25 80:14 90:7 110:12,20 124:18 154:19,21 161:18 172:17,23 173:7 180:7 196:17 statements 12:25 13:7 100:20,22 111:20 153:19 159:3 states 20:14 26:3 54:9 55:21 56:10, 13 61:9 62:13,17 63:7,11,13,18,20,	stepped 6:17 Stewartsville 122:23 stick 22:18 25:18 222:14 stipulation 8:3,4, 16,25 9:6 stood 16:21 stop 44:20 85:12 218:13 straight 26:21 27:23 31:18,22 32:2,3,11,13,17 34:17 39:13,14,19 173:21 strange 84:18	substantially 194:11 sudden 171:15 suffer 46:5 sufficient 60:24 189:2 210:2 suggest 63:21 77:11 172:1 suggested 154:13 188:3 198:15 200:14,24 suggesting 58:5, 14 61:8 75:11 85:11 114:1 198:6 suggestion 186:9,	<pre>switches 84:1 sworn 48:6 95:19 105:2 193:12,15 synonym 192:10 system 13:5 14:25 56:6 65:14 71:22, 23,24 73:6 74:22 75:15 89:7 101:3 112:22 113:7 119:15,17 133:16 138:18,19,24 139:1,8,15,16,23 141:12 152:12 153:8,25 154:9 178:1,2 180:17 183:6 184:2 212:16 213:18 systems 9:22 15:1,2 16:25</pre>
103:5,12 169:5 198:24 statement 14:2 16:19 47:15 59:5 69:23 71:8 78:17 79:25 80:14 90:7 110:12,20 124:18 154:19,21 161:18 172:17,23 173:7 180:7 196:17 statements 12:25 13:7 100:20,22 111:20 153:19 159:3 states 20:14 26:3 54:9 55:21 56:10, 13 61:9 62:13,17 63:7,11,13,18,20, 22,25 64:2,7 65:6,	stepped 6:17 Stewartsville 122:23 stick 22:18 25:18 222:14 stipulation 8:3,4, 16,25 9:6 stood 16:21 stop 44:20 85:12 218:13 straight 26:21 27:23 31:18,22 32:2,3,11,13,17 34:17 39:13,14,19 173:21 strange 84:18 stressed 191:23	substantially 194:11 sudden 171:15 suffer 46:5 sufficient 60:24 189:2 210:2 suggest 63:21 77:11 172:1 suggested 154:13 188:3 198:15 200:14,24 suggesting 58:5, 14 61:8 75:11 85:11 114:1 198:6 suggestion 186:9, 14,15 summarize 30:11	<pre>switches 84:1 sworn 48:6 95:19 105:2 193:12,15 synonym 192:10 system 13:5 14:25 56:6 65:14 71:22, 23,24 73:6 74:22 75:15 89:7 101:3 112:22 113:7 119:15,17 133:16 138:18,19,24 139:1,8,15,16,23 141:12 152:12 153:8,25 154:9 178:1,2 180:17 183:6 184:2 212:16 213:18 systems 9:22</pre>



	Evidentiar	ry Hearing August	11, 2023Index: tabletaxes
23:2,4 31:7,9,12	talking 16:22	123:4,7,12,17,23	70:16,22 72:11
44:3,6,11,12,18	28:15 37:7 52:13	124:3 130:15	81:14 111:7 137:5
45:16 55:22,25	59:2 60:18 66:25	131:2 136:18	139:11 157:18
59:6,9 62:21	73:24 76:11 80:17	137:13,18 139:4,	159:16 160:22,24
65:17 69:10 70:1	82:8 101:19 129:2	5,12 140:13	161:13,19,25
71:9 72:20 73:17	147:13 152:11	142:20,21,24,25	162:10,17 166:25
74:4,16 75:1,4	155:15 160:8	143:20,25 144:3,	169:16,17 171:19
77:19 79:1,2	162:10 168:8	13,16 145:16	176:8 188:8 189:2
80:19 112:23	176:10 191:21	148:4 150:10	197:8 198:1
115:10 119:1,8	196:16 211:3	151:2 155:14	216:18 218:24
123:8,11,15	217:9 220:19	157:19,20 159:6,	219:3
125:21,25 133:13	tax 11:11 14:7	12,19,25 160:7,21	taxed 17:23 19:22
134:19 136:4,7	15:15 16:12 17:12	161:1,12,20	
139:6,7,9,10,20	18:5 19:20,22	162:3,7,24 163:3	taxes 4:16 5:2,4
140:24 141:8,11	22:17,18 24:8	166:24 167:1,2,4,	7:24 12:24 14:3,7,
152:15 154:12,24	25:2 26:2,3,8,20,	5,7,16,19 168:9,	11,17,19 15:20
155:1,8,13,22	25 27:7,23 28:5,7,	13,14,18,19,25	17:10,18,19,24
156:4,7,8 159:4,5	10,19,21,22 29:1,	169:2,3,11,12,19	18:4,8,15 21:19
164:23 167:10	2,4,7,16 30:11,19,	170:3,5,11,16,20	22:13 24:25 26:10
177:22 179:13,16	23,24 31:19,20,	172:22 173:2	27:7,11,13,17,19,
181:25 212:5	21,23 32:4,10	175:21,24 176:4	25 28:2,4,11
215:8	33:5,14,19,21,23	178:17,20 179:3,8	29:11,21 30:14,
	34:4,14,21 35:5	181:18 183:13	16,22 33:2 34:11,
Т	36:15,19 37:2,10	186:11,16 188:4	13 35:9 41:15,17,
·	38:1 39:24 40:3,5,	189:1,7 191:2	18 42:9,16 43:3,6,
table 168:16,18,19	6 41:14 42:11,13,	195:18,22 196:1,	7 47:12 52:4,7
	25 46:16 52:15,24	12,14,23 197:1,5,	54:5,10 55:7 56:4
takes 28:1 57:6	54:3,12 57:15,21	13,19,22,23,24	70:3,12 71:17
153:24 177:22	58:10,18,19 60:4	198:2,16,18,20,	73:7 81:8 82:19,
178:2	70:5 71:18 74:23	24,25 199:2,3,5,	23 88:15 89:18
taking 66:7 136:11	76:1,4,7,8,18	16,17,18,21,22,	90:9,17,21,23
149:10 151:20	78:14 79:22 80:8,	23,24 200:25	91:2,5 92:8 93:8,
158:16 200:12	10,14,25 82:13,15	201:3,7,9 202:20	16 94:10 95:4
222:25	85:2 87:13 88:4	204:3 205:1	96:11 98:9 108:17
talk 20:4 38:5	90:19 93:6 97:25	210:13 211:9	110:1,2,4 116:25
62:12 65:6 77:1	98:15,23 99:10,	214:7,8 215:24	117:22 119:5,16,
84:20 122:12	11,12,19 100:18	216:2,5,6,7,11,14,	25 120:4,9,14
133:21 135:3	101:16,19 102:2,	16,19,23 217:9,	121:15,17,21,22
143:15 153:6	6,7,12,14,15,17	12,14 218:2,8,9,	123:18 129:24
157:3 173:12,18	108:18 109:1,5,	10,11 219:1,6,7,9,	130:24 135:6
177:8 181:20	14,18,23 111:5,	12,20 220:4,6,8,	137:14,22 140:21
213:25	10,11,17,21	20,22,23 221:15,	141:4 142:6,7,8, 13 144:19 145:3
	113:1,3,6,14,18	18,20,21 222:6,11	13 144:19 145:3
talked 15:6 21:24	116:17,18 117:16	taxable 24:11,13,	152:18 154:7,13,
35:24 90:11 126:8	118:3,17,20	24 28:12 33:2,3,6,	19 161:2 162:23
150:15	119:11 120:13,16,	11,17 35:16 36:8,	168:6 170:12
	21,24,25 121:2,14	17 38:24 40:9,20	100.0 170.12



August 11, 2023Index: taxing..time

	Evidentia	ry Hearing August	11, 2023Index: taxingtime
178:15 181:6	52:12 54:20 60:17	That'll 207:1	106:25 107:11,19
188:12,14 189:3,	196:19,21 198:7	theoretical 218:7	110:14 124:10,16
17 190:16,17	205:1		128:18,22 129:2,
191:13 193:9	terrible 198:7	theoretically	5,12,14 131:17,23
196:22 198:10		202:9	132:6,14 164:21
200:13 201:13,14,	test 46:17,19	theorize 143:13	185:20,23 186:3,
18 204:6,21	140:3,5 142:3,7		4,6 190:9 191:9,
205:2,20 206:1	143:21,23 144:5,6	Thies 47:21 48:4,	25 192:11 193:3
207:13 209:18,19,	145:4	5,10,18,19 50:25	194:21,23 207:3,
20 211:10 219:22	testified 37:24	51:1 52:2 94:3 113:23 115:4	4,6 224:12
220:9,15	48:12,20 95:20	157:1 168:12	thought 50:1 67:4
taxing 155:10,11	98:3 105:3 106:13	195:11	92:9 93:14 116:5
	152:16 153:11		149:19 181:2
taxpayer 119:25	193:16 204:15,17	Thies's 50:18	211:8
120:1,4,5,8,12	testify 10:7 86:7	89:17 112:6 114:1	the week and 100.10
124:3	147:19	thin 37:18	thousand 180:18, 19
TCJA 196:11	_	thing 0.1 10.11	19
team 16:11	testifying 11:20	thing 8:1 19:14 20:3 23:6 24:11	threshold 171:12
	113:23	47:10 61:21 75:7	throw 31:6
technical 70:18	testimony 7:4	102:5 124:2	
90:19 209:16	11:17 12:11 13:17	178:23 179:1	Thursday 6:15 129:15
technically 219:12	36:22 38:7 48:24		129.15
technology 9:20	49:1,17,21 50:18	things 9:24 14:23 24:5,21 30:6	tied 127:1
telling 6:20 22:2	52:3 56:12 69:1	36:18 63:25 85:8	Tim 11:20
74:7 85:25	78:12,20 80:4	98:2 108:25	time 4:6 5:5 6:9
	89:17 96:11,16,20 98:13 101:12	113:19 116:21	12:3,6 13:6,8,15,
tells 38:8	103:5 105:24	128:5 130:5	25 17:2 28:4 30:4
temporary 29:10	106:4,6 107:5	145:24 146:1	38:19 39:16 46:3
111:6,12 195:20	108:2,5,9,10	163:12 175:18	48:22 53:6 78:10
ten 26:23,24,25	109:13,16 111:1,	203:10,14	79:4 93:23 94:25
27:6 31:22 32:17	21 112:7,20 115:3	,	102:4 107:11
33:8 39:11 57:21	117:7 125:14,15,	thinking 24:2 28:19 93:10	108:23 117:18,22
136:22 137:3	17 126:5 132:10	144:22 160:11	121:25 122:3
149:18,21 193:2,	151:16 152:23	171:4 192:13	127:11 128:4
3,4 223:2	155:9 161:10		134:12 137:14
	162:5,19 163:7	Thomas 25:20	146:3 151:1,10
tender 49:24	165:2,5 169:6	Thompson 13:25	152:13,15 153:18,
50:20 53:2 97:2,	185:16 192:9	16:2,4,5,6,7 19:6	24 175:15 181:12
11 107:19 194:18	194:2,14 195:15	20:1,9,18 21:5,22	182:22 187:9
tendered 97:13	196:20,21 197:4	22:10,11,15	192:5 196:6,11
194:20	198:25 199:15	23:15,18 53:6	200:21 202:16
term 9:18 67:19	203:10,24 204:13	57:7,8 75:20,22	208:3,4,7 220:17,
69:9 77:15 213:10	206:6 212:21	77:17 81:17 94:19	23 221:2,17,25
217:22	215:21	97:7,16,18	222:3,14,18
	thankful 154:10	102:24,25 103:2	223:11,22
terms 6:20 8:16		104:1 105:6,7,9	

888-893-3767 Lexitas operates in all 50 states and is licensed where required Nevada Registration #116F. www.lexitaslegal.com



Evidentiary Hearing August 11, 2023Index: time-to-time..unique

	Evidentia	Ty nearing August 11, 202.	3Index: time-to-timeunique
time-to-time 102:1	tracked 202:10,12	treatments 88:5	Uh-uh 155:19
timeframe 222:19	tracking 116:25	treats 215:1	ultimately 88:12
timeline 60:17	167:20 206:18	triage 15:6	119:17 171:22
times 73:19	tracks 65:17	trick 28:18 69:21	ultimatum 84:3,8
154:25 173:13	traditional 150:20	triggered 204:16	85:11
180:7 214:19 216:21,25 217:2	traditionally 50:19	troubled 190:15	unbalanced 52:23
timetable 39:21	traditions 150:18	true 37:12 76:18	uncertainty 182:13 206:3
timing 36:19	transitional 205:3,	85:4 99:3 100:1	underlying 30:7
195:22	4	107:5 120:15	158:15 190:22
title 110:12	travel 193:5	137:2 194:6 198:8	underneath 155:1
today 4:5,9 6:9	traveling 224:5	truth 22:2 50:15	understand 4:15
9:2,3 10:16,21	Travis 4:23	Tuesday 6:12 9:16	17:22 28:25 37:24
50:17 60:3 71:20	treading 37:18	turn 86:13 91:19 101:11 108:9	41:24 42:6 43:18
73:25 76:11 96:23	treat 148:21	109:4 111:3 112:9	44:6 57:20 58:8, 25 60:5,6 61:16
128:10 129:1,8	155:12 158:20,21 190:16 204:5	163:5 213:20	72:13 73:16 81:10
130:2 131:5		turning 114:2	83:21 85:1 86:12
192:6,12 194:10 202:3 212:21	treated 35:4 74:23 76:4 147:16 148:7	Twelve 62:14,15,	94:4 115:22 121:4 127:18 135:24
222:24 223:1	150:25 154:21	16	143:10,12 144:24
225:4	190:17 201:19	Twenty-five 5:11	167:9 177:11 182:8 190:10
today's 4:14 192:7	203:18 204:25 205:20 214:22	Twenty-seven 7:3,	196:20,21 200:11
toes 6:18	treating 154:22	5	201:11 214:24
token 149:7	207:12 214:20	type 10:2 14:8 75:2 76:24 130:17	220:6 223:7,21
told 18:18 28:14	215:5	135:22 209:16	understanding
tomorrow 183:6,	treatises 101:24	types 9:24	19:21 38:18 71:14 90:20 91:21 109:8
20	treatment 52:14,	typical 130:3	112:25 113:2
tools 42:1	20 54:3,16 58:23 68:3 72:19 75:11	typically 22:23	197:17 198:12 199:13 200:22
top 160:10	78:14 80:8,10,25	198:22	213:9 219:15
total 157:18	83:18,23 85:2,16		understood 8:12
162:15 167:6 168:6 169:17	86:18,23 88:8,11, 14 89:24 98:8	U	11:2 20:3 152:22
totally 160:8	123:17 130:2,3,8,	U.S. 174:1	168:23 198:4
totals 157:17	9 148:21 150:20	Uh-huh 54:1 57:17	unfair 205:7
touch 213:22	158:17 169:22 170:13 171:17	62:24 74:19 80:20	
	186:10 188:4	92:3 94:6 152:8 153:4,16 154:2	223:12
town 224:3	190:23 191:2	155:4,16 154.2	Uniform 101:3
track 198:6 201:25 217:24	217:1	206:17	unique 32:5,8 45:15 75:17
	'	1	



	Evidentia	ry Hearing August 11,	2023Index: unlimitedwork
unlimited 90:3	versus 21:18	wanting 50:22	Woodsmall 7:10,
unusual 22:19	39:20 86:19	224:16	11,23 8:1,12 9:2,
23:1,11	142:3,17 205:5	waste 9:22	10,11,12 11:2,18,
,	view 52:18 69:8		25 13:20,22
update 11:3 140:6,		watched 144:13	15:23,24,25
7,10	viewed 68:4 69:12 74:1 157:13	water 5:21 7:1	16:11,21 20:15
uptake 209:16	74.1 157.15	9:19,22 10:3	38:10,14 47:9,14,
urge 18:24	views 81:11	11:12 20:5,6 32:7	16,22 48:3,15,22
-	violate 99:2 144:5	36:11 73:1 95:2	49:19,25 50:8,10,
urged 207:13	190:6,11	100:24 101:3,8,22	13,14 51:8,11,13, 18 52:1 53:2 62:9,
usage 223:18	violated 18:23	115:20 122:15	11 63:23 64:6,16
USOA 101:2,4,8		133:13 134:22	67:6,22 68:1,8
	violation 18:17	148:7 153:23	76:22 88:22
usual 220:20	20:12	159:4,10 162:4 204:11 205:13,15	89:18,19,21 92:21
utilities 32:7 98:1	virtual 95:15	208:18 223:18	93:2 94:2,13 95:7,
101:4,8,25 117:18	virtually 11:21		11,24 96:1 97:1,
119:6 123:11,16	91:9 94:16	ways 76:6 77:16	12 103:21,24
143:15 145:1		206:7	104:15 112:1,4
148:3 163:21	visual 16:3	Webex 4:11 8:10	124:19,21,23
utility 22:20,21		38:14 45:9 224:6	127:9,16 128:1,
31:5 32:6 46:14	W	Wednesday 6:14	14,21,24 129:4,6,
74:14 77:6 96:12		-	9,13,16,19
100:25 101:7	WA-2021-0376	week 128:10,11 129:11,15	131:19,24,25
135:13 139:4,7,	122:19	·	132:2,8,9,16,20,
10,17 140:14	WA-2022-0049	weight 152:25	21,22 157:1
141:13 143:13	122:20	weighted 34:24	165:15 179:24,25 180:3 185:14
146:6 157:24,25 158:1 159:13,14	WA-2022-022	whatever's 223:13	190:7 191:6
161:23 162:7	122:21		194:25 195:11
166:23 175:3	WA-2022-0293	whatsoever 16:21	207:17,18,20
179:20 184:10	122:20	whichever 128:20	213:6 223:4,6,15,
utility's 117:20	WA-2022-0311	wholly 202:2	25 224:7,13
utilize 142:24	122:22	wise 162:15	Woodsmall's
145:4 157:23	wages 24:9	withdraw 132:16	16:14 25:21 51:1
159:25 181:5	wait 49:9 110:17		212:2
utilized 89:11	164:9	withdrawn 127:19	word 13:24 110:10
195:18		132:19	196:5,13 208:9
	waive 5:22	witness's 77:5	212:4 218:15
V	waived 11:6,15	132:13 224:22	words 18:15 28:3
·	waiver 12:8	witnesses 8:20,22	188:14 189:8
variables 169:20	walk 25:18 141:25	10:17,19 11:15 25:22,25 51:5	191:1
verse 5:9,13 6:14	wanted 10:14 20:2	94:10 125:6 126:8	work 15:6,7 16:25
version 26:20,21	82:2 132:3 203:12	224:5,16	17:21 23:5 61:8,9
	02.2 132.3 203.12		75:2 89:22
			122:13,24,25



	Evidentia	ry Hearing	August 11, 2023Index: workedzeros
161:12 165:5	188:15,16,18	1	
170:1 208:18	189:1 190:5		
209:5 223:19	196:11,12 217:2		
224:6			
	year's 143:24		
worked 19:12	years 15:2 18:6		
105:21	25:6 26:23,25		
working 157:15	27:5,18 28:1,3		
-			
171:24 182:20,24,	32:17 33:13 39:6		
25 183:16	74:18 79:3 97:23		
workload 175:14	98:23 105:22		
	109:19,23 110:3,5		
works 67:23	111:7,13 144:7,		
208:13	11,12,20 146:10		
worry 9:6	149:18,19,24		
	150:2 160:1,11,		
worth 162:3	15,21 161:6		
wow 184:1	171:20 176:12,23,		
	25 177:7 196:7		
WR-2023-0006 4:8	197:6,7,11,24		
95:3	202:22 205:14		
wrapped 129:6	210:17,20,21		
	210:17,20,21		
writing 7:13 12:2			
written 49:17	years's 33:14		
78:17 101:25	yesterday 14:3		
wrong 12:16 35:10	16:10 48:20		
	153:19		
wrote 117:25			
	Z		
Y			
	zeros 201:14		
year 18:3,4 24:23			
25:1,2 26:23,24			
27:4 30:13 31:22			
33:8,15 34:4,5			
38:24 39:5 40:9,			
,			
14 43:6 46:17,19			
56:5,7 81:14			
99:10,13 110:1			
136:21 137:12			
140:3,5,6 142:3,7,			
14,16,17,25			
143:1,19,21,23			
144:3,5,6,9 145:4			
149:19,22 150:1			
153:24 171:21			
176:20 179:3			

